

1 disclose to the accused. Based upon the prosecution's alleged
2 comments regarding the "open file," petitioner asserts that trial
3 counsel ought to have been able to rely implicitly on the
4 completeness of that file.

5 That reliance may have been misplaced. Petitioner alleges
6 numerous ineffective assistance of counsel claims, based upon his
7 attorneys' failure to conduct adequate investigation into a vast
8 number of matters, including, but not limited to, mitigation
9 evidence available from county and state records, and potential
10 *Brady, Giglio* and *Kyles* material. The particular twist which makes
11 all of this difficult is as follows.

12 Because the petitioners' lawyers were informed that their
13 cases were "open file," they may (or may not) have been within their
14 rights to assume that all of the information which law enforcement
15 officials should have disclosed to them (particularly *Brady, Giglio*
16 and *Kyles* material) would be located in the files of the district
17 attorney. The FPD has provided fairly substantial evidence
18 suggesting that the "open file" policy of the CCDA may be quite
19 illusory, much to the petitioner's detriment. This evidence
20 consists of various other capital cases from our district, in which
21 Nevada courts have found that the CCDA's office had failed to comply
22 with its duties of disclosure.

23 *State v. Butler*, Case No. C155791, Eighth Judicial
24 District Court, is instructive. In that case, a capital sentence
25 was vacated because of a prosecution's failure to disclose evidence.
26

1 This incident was preceded by another case in which the state had
2 deliberately failed to disclose documents, despite a pending request
3 for complete discovery. Petitioners have cited almost ten other
4 cases in which courts have either vacated capital sentences for
5 failure to disclose by the CCDA, or in which members of the CCDA's
6 office have admitted to serious defaults regarding their obligations
7 when it comes to disclosure of documents. See e.g., *Jiminez v.*
8 *State*, 112 Nev. 610, 620-21, 918 P.2d 687 (1996) (court finding that
9 CCDA failed to comply with disclosure obligations regarding *Giglio*
10 material and exculpatory evidence; *Miranda v. McDaniel*, Clark
11 County Case No. C057788, findings of fact and conclusions of law
12 (2/13/96) (finding ineffective assistance of counsel for failure to
13 investigate inconsistencies in testimony of key prosecution
14 witnesses, where inconsistencies known to prosecution and
15 information was disclosed partially by prosecution); *Haberstroh v.*
16 *McDaniel*, Clark County Case No. C076013 (prosecution devoted much of
17 the penalty phase in this death penalty case to the evidence
18 suggesting petitioner had made a "shank" [a jail made stabbing
19 weapon]; prosecution failed to disclose evidence in possession of
20 Clark County Detention Center that suggested the "shank" was in fact
21 a digging tool, used by another inmate in an escape attempt, and
22 which had then allegedly been hidden in petitioner's cell without
23
24
25
26

1 his knowledge; prosecutor did not disclose this evidence to defense,
2 because he was himself unaware of it.)³

3 This particular alleged failing may be critical. The
4 records custodians of the District Attorney's office and of the
5 LVMPD (herein "Metro") have given sworn testimony in the *Haberstroh*
6 case to the effect that no institutional procedure exists by means
7 of which Metro assures that all Kyles material in its possession is
8 forwarded to the CCDA's office for review. Further, the testimony
9 in *Haberstroh* also suggested that the CCDA's office also lacks an
10 institutional procedure or policy by means of which it may ensure
11 that its "open file" contains everything which it is required to
12 disclose. This testimony is certainly relevant to the issue at
13 hand, insofar as it demonstrates a pattern of organizational
14 behavior under Fed. R. Evid. 406. See generally *Bouchat v.*
15 *Baltimore Ravens, Inc.*, 226 F.3d 489, 493 (4th Cir. 2000). An "open
16 file" which does not contain all of the material it is supposed to
17 have is not only misleading in the extreme, it may also violate the
18 requirements of *Kyles* and its progeny. See generally *Smith v.*
19 *Secretary, New Mexico Dept. of Corrections*, 50 F. 3d 801, 828 (10th
20 Cir.), *cert. denied*, 516 U.S. 905 (1995).

21
22 ³ The Court is fully aware that the cases cited herein and by petitioner
23 in his brief are not reported authorities. As such, they may not be cited for their
24 precedential value. Petitioner has not cited them for that purpose, nor has
25 the Court relied on them in that role. Instead, petitioner has cited these cases
26 as evidence of the alleged problems in transmission of critical documents between
the outlying police enforcement agencies in Las Vegas and the Clark County District
Attorney's office. Insofar as the cases are cited as evidence, they are not
precedential, and do not violate any of the Court's or the Ninth Circuit's
proscriptions against citation of unpublished authorities.

1 Petitioner has alleged in this case that his own counsel
2 rendered him constitutionally ineffective assistance of counsel,
3 because he was apparently duped by the allegedly illusory "open
4 file" policy. In reality, counsel arguably ought to have conducted
5 a "house-to-house" search of all of the various outlying law
6 enforcement agencies in Las Vegas in order to assure himself that he
7 had gathered all of the evidence and documents which the defense of
8 his client required. Because trial counsel did not make this
9 exhaustive survey, according to petitioner, there is simply no means
10 by which he may be assured that documents critical to the litigation
11 of this case have been found and reviewed by the petitioner's
12 counsel. And, as a result, petitioner claims that there is simply
13 no way to tell whether critical *Brady*, *Giglio* and *Kyles* material has
14 gone unnoticed as in *Haberstroh* and its ilk.

15 Of particular note in this case is the fact that
16 petitioner's current counsel recently attended a file review of the
17 remaining "open file" in the CCDA's possession. Following that
18 review, on June 21, 2001, the deputy CCDA in charge of the file
19 review apparently admitted to having removed documents from the
20 "open file" prior to the file review. The actions of the deputy
21 CCDA, if true, are hardly consistent with an "open file" policy.
22 The Court finds it curious in the extreme that the CCDA would tout
23 its "open file" policy, and yet sanitize those files before allowing
24 defense counsel to view them.

1 Moreover, counsel have identified documents which ought to
2 be in the open file, but which appear to be missing. Of greatest
3 note is the absence of any information regarding Mr. Lee, an
4 informant that testified against petitioner. Lee allegedly received
5 various forms of consideration in exchange for his testimony against
6 petitioner, including some form of assistance from the Las Vegas
7 authorities in Lee's criminal cases pending in Texas. If that was
8 the case, one would expect some reflection of that agreement-plea
9 memoranda, copies of conviction, and the like-to be present in the
10 "open file" of a similar case. Yet, according to petitioner, none
11 of the these documents was found in the "open-file" case which
12 current counsel recovered from petitioner's prior counsel.
13 Certainly, one ought to expect documents of that nature to be
14 located in the "open file." Their absence suggests at least the
15 possibility that petitioner's rendition of the facts is true.

16 Based upon the foregoing, petitioner argues that he has
17 demonstrated a case of good cause for discovery to be allowed. As
18 discussed above, the one question of relevance in resolving a habeas
19 corpus petitioner's discovery motion under Habeas Rule 6 is whether
20 petitioner has demonstrated "good cause" to conduct the requested
21 discovery. There is some judicial gloss establishing rules for the
22 manner in which the court's discretion is to be exercised on Rule 6
23 motions. The Supreme Court has found, for example, that if through
24 "specific allegations before the court," the petitioner can "show
25 reason to believe that the petitioner may, if the facts are fully
26

1 developed, be able to demonstrate that he is ... entitled to relief,
2 it is the duty of the court to provide the necessary facilities and
3 procedures for an adequate inquiry." *Bracy v. Gramley*, 520 U.S.
4 899, 908-909 (1997) (quoting *Harris v. Nelson*, 394 U.S. 286, 300,
5 (1969)). The Court further noted in *Bracy* that "habeas corpus Rule
6 6 is meant to be 'consistent' with *Harris*." *Id.*; (citing Advisory
7 Committee's Note on Habeas Corpus Rule 6, 28 U.S.C. § 2254, p. 479).
8

9 The Court's inquiry in determining whether good cause
10 exists for allowing discovery focuses upon whether the petitioner
11 has sufficiently alleged a constitutionally based claim which, if
12 proven, would entitle him to relief. That the claim may currently
13 lack complete factual support is not sufficient grounds to deny the
14 requested discovery. After all, the discovery process is designed
15 to allow the litigant to seek out the facts which support his claim.
16 It would make little sense to require the petitioner to have
17 complete and detailed knowledge of the facts proving his claim prior
18 to the institution of the discovery process. On the other hand, a
19 purely speculative claim, one without any legal or factual structure
20 whatever, cannot give rise to "good cause" for discovery.
21 Therefore, an unproven, yet plausible theory, which has been
22 sufficiently alleged, and which would cause the petitioner to be
23 retried if factually proven, is sufficient for "good cause." *C.f.*
24 *McDaniel v. United States District Court (Jones)*, 127 F.3d 886, 888
25 (9th Cir. 1997) (court refusing to issue mandamus against district
26

1 court order allowing discovery, where claims were not purely
2 speculative and had basis in the record) (citing *Harris v. Nelson*,
3 394 U.S. 286, 299 (1969)).

4 Petitioner has made the required showing of good cause
5 with respect to the "open file" discovery. There is significant
6 evidence which demonstrates literally that the "right hand does not
7 know what the left hand is doing," when it comes to the CCDA's
8 obligation to assure the prompt and proper disclosure of *Brady*,
9 *Giglio* and *Kyles* material. Petitioner has provided evidence that
10 the CCDA and the other "outlying" law enforcement agencies have
11 routinely failed to disclose these critical documents, and, indeed,
12 even if disclosure did take place, no means exists by which counsel
13 may review the record to assure themselves that all of the documents
14 in any particular given case have been identified, reviewed, and
15 transmitted to the appropriate entity.

16 These apparent facts resonate strongly with several claims
17 for relief which petitioner has asserted. For example, petitioner
18 has denounced his trial counsel's performance for failure to
19 assemble all of the information which ought to have been present in
20 the "open file." Petitioner contends that, irrespective of the
21 "open file" policy, his trial counsel had a duty to perform in a
22 constitutionally adequate manner, and that counsel's failure to beat
23 the bushes to flush out all of the potentially critical records and
24 documents constitutes ineffective assistance of counsel.

1 Even beyond the ineffectiveness claim, however, is the
2 petitioner's claim that the apparent illusory functioning of the
3 "open file" policy gives rise to substantive claims for *Brady*,
4 *Giglio* and *Kyles* violations under the Fifth, Sixth and Fourteenth
5 amendments. Should petitioner's version of the facts ultimately
6 prove true, there is a possibility that petitioner has been
7 convicted in violation of the United States Constitution.
8 Allegations of this sort are all that is required by *Bracy*, and the
9 Court finds that petitioner is entitled to conduct the discovery he
10 seeks in the "open file" requests.

11 In spite of this finding, the Court is concerned about the
12 breadth of the discovery which petitioner now seeks. As noted
13 above, he seeks to conduct either document discovery from or take
14 the deposition of a document custodian in virtually every law
15 enforcement agency and sub-agency in the greater Las Vegas
16 metropolitan area. If the Court were to allow the service of every
17 subpoena now, the sheer amount of discovery might be overwhelming.
18 It appears to the Court that an objection on grounds of breadth and
19 relevance might be raised, and that the Court might be constrained
20 to consider such an objection very seriously.

21 In order to ward off any potential objection on this
22 score, the Court will allow petitioner to conduct the discovery he
23 desires, but only after compliance with the following conditions.
24 First, petitioner must file and serve points and authorities in
25 which he describes in specific terms those documents which he has
26

1 already received from the district attorney through the "open file"
2 procedure. Then, he must describe in detail those documents and
3 categories of documents which he expects he ought to have received
4 from the CCDA by means of the "open file" policy. For example, if
5 petitioner believes that he ought to have found records from the
6 Clark County Detention Center in the "open file," he must first
7 state what records he has received through the "open file" system
8 which he believes came from the detention center. Then, he must
9 identify those records or categories of records which he believes
10 ought to have received from the detention center, but which he has
11 found neither in his file nor anywhere else.

12 The Court's goal in following this procedure is to
13 minimize the intrusion of the discovery process into the daily law
14 enforcement operations in Las Vegas, while, at the same time,
15 conducting the allowed discovery as quickly as possible. Therefore,
16 petitioner should do his best to identify with particularity those
17 documents and records which he believes he should have, but which he
18 never received through the "open file" process.

19 Following the filing and service of petitioner's brief,
20 respondents shall have an opportunity either to assist the
21 petitioner in procuring the identified records, or to file
22 objections to the production of the identified documents. Thus, if
23 respondents concur that petitioner is entitled to the documents he
24 has identified in his brief, they should contact the appropriate
25 agency through appropriate means, in an effort to dislodge the
26

1 documents to petitioner for review without further delay. In the
2 alternative, respondents may object to the disclosure of certain
3 documents, but only on grounds other than whether "good cause"
4 exists to allow the discovery.

5 The parties should not lose sight of the Court's ruling
6 while delving into to the details of the discovery process.
7 Petitioner has shown good cause for this discovery, and he shall be
8 allowed those documents which he ought to have been given prior to
9 and during his trial according to law. Respondents and petitioner
10 may assist the Court in expediting this process, but they ought not
11 to waste time attempting to relitigate matters already decided.

12 **3. IAD Documents.**

13 Petitioner here seeks leave to serve subpoenas on the
14 Eighth Judicial District Court clerk in charge of Clark County's
15 compliance with the Interstate Agreement on Detainers. Petitioner
16 has apparently requested all of the documents regarding this issue
17 from the Eighth Judicial District Court, but has received no
18 response from either the Court or the deputy clerk.

19 Petitioner's IAD claim is contingent upon the time and
20 date that the Eighth Judicial District Court received the IAD
21 materials. If the materials were not timely received, it is
22 possible that a claim would have existed under the IAD for the
23 petitioner's release. While this does not necessarily give rise to
24 a constitutionally based claim, it may form the "predicate failure"
25 for an ineffective assistance of counsel claim. The argument would
26

1 be that petitioner's counsel failed to investigate the facts and
2 circumstances around the IAD issue. If counsel had so investigated,
3 in petitioner's view, he may have found that the terms and
4 conditions of the IAD had not been strictly complied with, and that
5 petitioner would have had an argument under the IAD for release
6 prior to trial.

7 This set of facts appears to satisfy *Bracy*, albeit not
8 overwhelmingly. As noted above, all that petitioner need identify
9 at this point is a theory which, if proven, would entitle him to
10 relief. Based upon the facts as petitioner has alleged them, it
11 seems that a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel could arise
12 from the IAD material. If the details of the IAD were not strictly
13 complied with, there is a potential that petitioner could have
14 avoided prosecution altogether. If that potential existed, trial
15 counsel would have been remiss in not following through on the
16 issue, and may have rendered ineffective assistance as a result.
17 Petitioner is therefore entitled to the discovery he needs to flesh
18 out this claim.

19 The Court observes, however, that petitioner appears to
20 have attempted to secure all of the documents he desires through
21 informal processes. It is appropriate that petitioner should
22 attempt to do so, for if petitioner had not already done so, the
23 Court would order such actions. Therefore, petitioner shall be
24 allowed to serve the requests regarding the IAD documents. No point
25 would be served by requiring petitioner to engage in another round
26

1 of requests from the state officials. For future reference,
2 however, the Court notes that a petitioner will be obliged to seek
3 IAD documents through informal processes before being allowed to
4 seek formal discovery.

5 **4. California Tax Documents**

6 Petitioner here seeks the discovery of certain tax
7 documents which relate to the employment of petitioner's alibi
8 witnesses. As with the IAD documents above, petitioner now seeks
9 these documents not to support the credibility of the alibi, but to
10 demonstrate the ineffectiveness of his trial counsel. In essence,
11 petitioner complains that his counsel rendered him ineffective
12 assistance of counsel for his failure to investigate certain
13 California tax records. If counsel had done so, petitioner
14 maintains, he may have discovered documents which could have
15 supported the alibi testimony of the witnesses in question.

16 It does not appear to the Court that petitioner has
17 alleged any sort of constitutionally based claim which would entitle
18 petitioner to relief. To be sure, he has asserted that these
19 documents, if they did exist, would have substantiated the
20 petitioner's alibi witnesses. Yet there is nothing in the record
21 which suggests that the alibi witnesses were so badly impeached
22 during their testimony that such additional rehabilitation was
23 necessary or required. Because petitioner has not demonstrated that
24 the lack of rehabilitation of his alibi witnesses caused his
25 conviction, he cannot claim that the discovery of additional
26

1 rehabilitative documents would give rise to a claim that would
2 ultimately lead to the granting of the petition for the writ of
3 habeas corpus. Petitioner shall not be allowed to serve these
4 discovery requests.

5
6 **5. Records of the Clark County M.E.**

7 Petitioner finally seeks leave of Court to allow service
8 of various discovery requests on the Clark County Medical Examiner,
9 expressing particular interest in the report written by Dr. Nina
10 Hollander in this and other similarly situated cases. In a
11 nutshell, petitioner and his counsel contend that Holland, the
12 forensic scientist who conducted the autopsy of the victim in this
13 case, was grossly incompetent in conducting this case and many other
14 Las Vegas murder cases.

15 Petitioner cites numerous articles from Las Vegas
16 newspapers in which Dr. Hollander was indicted for various acts of
17 legerdemain and malfeasance during her career in Las Vegas.
18 According to petitioner, the state was well aware of Hollander's
19 lack of credibility and professional acumen. According to the files
20 of petitioner which former counsel kept in storage, the CCDA was
21 fully aware of the grievous faults to which Hollander's testimony
22 could be subjected. Rather than disclose those faults, petitioner
23 claims that the CCDA either intentionally or negligently hid them
24 from petitioner.

1 Petitioner's theory for the release of these documents is
2 virtually identical to that of the "open-file" documents. He claims
3 first that his trial counsel rendered him ineffective assistance of
4 counsel in that he failed to do sufficient examination of the record
5 that would have uncovered these documents. Moreover, the records of
6 the autopsy and like documents ought to have been turned over to the
7 CCDA under *Kyles*, according to petitioner, and therefore register
8 both as potential ineffectiveness claims and substantive violation.

9 To this extent, this evidence is identical to the "open
10 file" material, and the Court's order regarding any discovery to be
11 conducted here shall be the same. To reiterate that order:
12 petitioner shall have a period of time within which to identify
13 those documents and materials which he believes came out of the
14 CCDA's "open file" policy. Petitioner shall then set out in detail
15 those documents and recorders which are not in the "open file," but
16 which petitioner believes ought to be there.

17 Respondents shall then have an opportunity either to: 1)
18 assist petitioner in securing the documents and records he has
19 identified; 2) object to the production of the documents based upon
20 regular discovery principles.

21 **IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED** that petitioner's motion for leave
22 to conduct discovery (Docket #16) is **GRANTED IN PART AND DENIED IN**
23 **PART.**

24 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that petitioner may proceed
25 forthwith with the discovery regarding his history of incarceration
26

1 in Nevada and California; provided, however, that petitioner shall
2 seek the disclosure of only his records. Petitioner has not yet
3 demonstrated the existence of "good cause" for the discovery of
4 prison records of third parties.

5 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that petitioner shall be allowed to
6 conduct discovery into the "open file" policy of the Clark County
7 District Attorney and the Clark County Coroner's office; provided,
8 however, that petitioner's ability to conduct the requested
9 discovery shall be limited as follows. Petitioner shall, within
10 thirty days of the date of the entry of this order on the record,
11 provide the Court with a pleading in which he sets forth in detail
12 a description of all documents which he believes that he has
13 received by means of the "open file" policy of the CCDA. He then
14 also must set forth in detail those documents and categories of
15 documents which he expects he ought to have received from the CCDA
16 by means of the "open file" policy.

17 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that respondents shall have thirty
18 days following the filing and service of petitioner's brief within
19 which to either 1) assist petitioner in securing the release of the
20 identified documents from the appropriate agency; or 2) file any
21 objections to the discovery requested by petitioner. Specifically,
22 respondents may object to the nature and scope of discovery as
23 irrelevant, over broad, or as violative of the attorney client
24 privilege. Respondent shall not, however, be allowed to reargue the
25 Bracy issues which the Court has resolved herein.

1 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that upon the filing of the
2 respondents' brief, the discovery issue shall be resubmitted to the
3 Court for resolution. There shall be no reply points and
4 authorities allowed or considered.

5 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that petitioner shall be allowed to
6 conduct discovery into the compliance with the Interstate Agreement
7 on Detainers; provided, however, that petitioner and his counsel
8 shall first seek disclosure of these documents through normal
9 channels.

10 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that petitioner shall not be
11 allowed to conduct discovery regarding the alibi witnesses and their
12 records which may exist within the California Franchise Tax Board or
13 another like entity.

14 Dated, this 26th day of September, 2002.

15
16
17
18 

19 UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

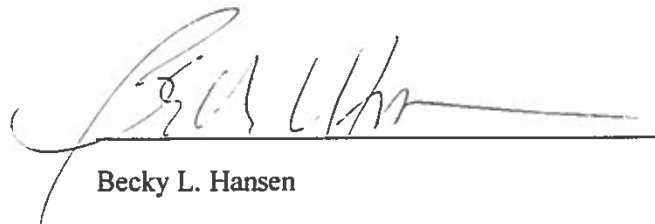
EXHIBIT AA

EXHIBIT AA

EXHIBIT 1

Declaration of Becky L. Hansen

1. I am a Certified Legal Assistant, employed by the Federal Public Defender, District of Nevada.
2. On August 19, 2002, I made a copy of Bates No. 1619 which is a page out of a document production prepared and copied by the Office of the Washoe County District Attorney in response to a federal subpoena duces tecum granted by Judge Phillip M. Pro on April 23, 1999, in *Williams v. McDaniel*, Case No. CV-S-98-56 PMP (LRL).
3. Gary H. Hatlestad, Chief Appellate Deputy, Washoe County District Attorney, indicated in a letter dated May 13, 1999, that he hand delivered the document production, Bates Nos. 1 through 9126, to the Office of the Federal Public Defender in Reno, Nevada on May 14, 1999.
4. I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and that this declaration was executed on August 19, 2002 in Las Vegas, Nevada.



Becky L. Hansen

EXHIBIT 2

4. Argue that you have made your challenge only in response to certain psychological responses or body language of the jurors. Be ready to explain.
 5. Fully voir dire even those jurors that you intend to excuse.
 6. Use some challenges on others than the members of the purported group.
 7. Make it clear to the defense attorney that since the mistrial or jury dismissal has been made at his request, jeopardy has not attached, and the case will be retried. The next jury panel might be even worse for him. See generally, Crist v. Bretz, 437 U.S. 28, 98 S. Ct. 2156 (1978); United States v. Dinitz, 424 U.S. 600, 96 S. Ct. 1075 (1976); and Lee v. United States, 432 U.S. 23, 97 S. Ct. 2141 (1977).
 8. Accuse the defense attorney of being the one who is practicing group bias and ask for a hearing.
- B. Death penalty voir dire

The Supreme Court ruled in Witherspoon v. Illinois, 391 U.S. 510, 88 S. Ct. 1770 (1968) that

a sentence of death cannot be carried out if the jury that imposed or recommended it was chosen by excluding veniremen for cause simply because they voiced general objections to the death penalty or expressed conscientious or religious scruples against its infliction. (88 S. Ct. at 1777)

The Court notes that a prospective juror need only state that he will consider all of the penalties provided by law and will not automatically vote against the death penalty regardless of what evidence might be developed at the trial. Likewise, the prospective juror must state that his attitude towards the death penalty will not prevent him from making an impartial decision as to the guilt or innocence.

The venireman must state unambiguously that he would automatically vote against the death penalty; a general opposition to such punishment is not sufficient to have him excused for cause. Boulden v. Holman, 394 U.S. 478, 89 S. Ct. 1138 (1968); Maxwell v. Bishop, 398 U.S. 267, 90 S. Ct. 1578 (1970).

Thus, the general response, "I don't believe in capital punishment," is not a sufficient statement that the prospective juror could not impose the death penalty no matter what the facts. In Lockett v. Ohio, 438 U.S. 586, 98 S. Ct. 2954 (1978), jurors properly were excused for cause after they said that they could not take the oath that they would follow the law.

However, a juror cannot be excused for stating that his deliberations on issues of fact would be "affected" by the knowledge that

EXHIBIT 3



Washoe County District Attorney

RICHARD A. GAMMICK
DISTRICT ATTORNEY

RECEIVED

MAY 17 1999

Federal Public Defender
Las Vegas, Nevada

May 13, 1999

Rebecca Blaskey
Assistant Federal Public Defender
330 South Third Street, Suite 700
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

Re: Williams v. McDaniel, Case No. CV-S-98-56-PNP(LRL)

Dear Ms. Blaskey:

Some time in late April, early May, I received a subpoena duces tecum from your office referencing Williams v. McDaniel. Rather than cull through the files and pulling out what the subpoena requested - or what I think it requested - I decided to collect all the files in our possession respecting the murder of Mrs. Carlson by your client and his alleged accomplices and have all the files copied and forwarded to your Reno office. You and your colleagues will have (most of) these materials, hand-delivered by me, by May 14, 1999, the date of compliance recited in the subpoena.

Having said that, however, I will tell you that I did not have any filed pleadings or filed court transcripts copied and forwarded. I assume you already have them, or will acquire them from the Washoe County Clerk's Office.

Secondly, insofar as I can tell, we, in the Washoe County District Attorney's Office, do not have a custodian of records or the type of custodian of records contemplated by your certificate of custodian of records. No one here can take an oath and swear to the truth of what your certificate avers. Consequently, I will not be sending it along.

Also, Exhibit D requests inspection and copying of various "documents and things" concerning the role or mechanisms of the Washoe County District Attorney's Office in selecting individuals to serve on Grand Juries or Petit Juries, demographic data respecting the persons charged with any kind of homicide, demographic data concerning victims of homicide, charging criteria utilized by the Office and a list of the persons in the office who participated or involved in deciding in

Rebecca Blaskey

May 13, 1999

Page 2

which cases a death penalty would be requested. The Washoe County District Attorney's Office did not, at the times indicated, generate or create the kinds of records, documents, lists, statistical reports or demographic data contemplated by Exhibit D. Consequently, I cannot send that information along, because it was never generated and I do not have it.

Finally, it will be unlikely that I will be able to send along duplicates of tape recorded interviews or photographs until next week. Once they are completed, I will send them along.

If I can be of any further assistance, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Yours truly,

RICHARD A. GAMMICK
DISTRICT ATTORNEY

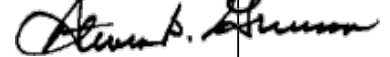
By



GARY H. HATLESTAD
Chief Appellate Deputy

GHH/lj

AA8406



MOT
RENE L. VALLADARES
Federal Public Defender
Nevada Bar No. 11479
JOANNE L. DIAMOND
Nevada Bar No. 14139C
Joanne_Diamond@fd.org
JOSE A. GERMAN
Nevada Bar No. 14676C
Jose_German@fd.org
Assistant Federal Public Defenders
411 E. Bonneville, Ste. 250
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 388-6577

ATTORNEYS FOR PETITIONER

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

MARLO THOMAS,

Petitioner,

v.

TIMOTHY FILSON, et. al.

Respondents.

Case No. 96C136862-1
Dept. No. XXIII

Death Penalty Habeas Corpus Case

**MOTION AND NOTICE OF MOTION
FOR EVIDENTIARY HEARING**

Date of Hearing: July 25, 2018
Time of Hearing: ~~11:00~~ a.m.
9:30

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the MOTION FOR EVIDENTIARY HEARING
filed in this Court on June 8, 2018, will come on for hearing before this Court in
Department No. XXIII on the 25th day of July, 2018 at the hour of ~~11:00~~ 9:30 o'clock a.m.
located at the Regional Justice Center, 200 Lewis Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada
89101.

RENE L. VALLADARES
Federal Public Defender

By: /s/ Jose A. German
JOSE A. GERMAN
Assistant Federal Public Defender
Attorney for Petitioner

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

I. **Thomas has met the standard for this Court to order an evidentiary hearing.**

A petitioner is entitled to a post-conviction evidentiary hearing when he asserts claims supported by specific factual allegations not belied by the record that, if true, would entitle him to relief. *Mann v. State*, 118 Nev. 351, 356, 46 P.3d 1228, 1231 (2002); *Hargrove v. State*, 100 Nev. 498, 502, 686 P.2d 222, 226 (1984). This is the appropriate standard to be applied when evaluating a request for an evidentiary hearing to establish good cause to overcome procedural defaults. *Berry v. State*, 131 Nev. Adv. Op. 96, 363 P.3d 1148, 1155 (2015). A claim is not “belied by the record” just because a factual dispute is created by the pleadings or affidavits filed during the post-conviction proceedings. A claim is “belied” when it is contradicted or proven to be false by the record as it existed at the time the claim was made.

The Nevada Supreme Court has held “[w]here . . . something more than a naked allegation has been asserted, it is error to resolve the apparent factual dispute without granting the accused an evidentiary hearing.” *Vaillancourt v. Warden*, 90 Nev. 431, 432, 529 P.2d 204, 205 (1974). The Court “has consistently recognized a habeas petitioner’s statutory right to have factual disputes resolved by way of an evidentiary hearing.” *Mann*, 118 Nev. at 356, 46 P.3d at 1231. An evidentiary hearing is required on the substantive claims, to demonstrate good cause to overcome a procedural bar, and to show a fundamental miscarriage of justice to overcome a procedural bar. *Pellegrini v. State*, 117 Nev. 860, 883-87, 34 P.3d 519, 535-37 (2001). Thomas is entitled to an evidentiary hearing for all of these

1 reasons.

2 **A. Thomas is entitled to an evidentiary hearing to prove his claims**
3 **that trial and initial post-conviction counsel were ineffective.**

4 It is beyond dispute that Thomas had the right to effective assistance of
5 counsel during his prior state post-conviction proceeding and that prior counsel's
6 ineffectiveness, if proven, would constitute good cause to overcome the procedural
7 default bars. *Crumpp*, 113 Nev. at 305, 934 P.2d at 254; *Rippo v. State*, 132 Nev. ___,
8 368 P.3d 729, 736-38 (2016), *reh'g denied* (May 19, 2016), *cert. granted on other*
9 *grounds, judgment vacated sub nom, Rippo v. Baker*, 137 S. Ct. 905 (2017).

10 Thomas's allegations of ineffective assistance of initial post-conviction counsel are
11 not belied by the record and, if true, would entitle him to a finding of good cause.

12 Initial post-conviction counsel, David Schieck, conducted no investigation into
13 Thomas's social history. Schieck made a blanket allegation of trial counsel's
14 ineffectiveness, but the only extra record evidence supporting it was an affidavit by
15 Thomas. *See* Opp. at 8 The affidavit provided Schieck with a plethora of witnesses
16 that had critical information regarding Thomas's life. Nothing suggests Schieck
17 ever spoke with any of them. Schieck's failure to investigate prevented Thomas
18 from raising multiple allegations of ineffective assistance of guilt-trial counsel,
19 including failure to investigate and present guilt-phase mental state evidence.

20 Second post-conviction counsel, Bret Whipple, was also ineffective. Whipple
21 disregarded the findings of Dr. Jonathan Mack, who reported that Thomas could
22 not be diagnosed with intellectual disability, and continued to pursue a baseless
23 *Atkins* claim. *Id.* at 17. Whipple failed to conduct any investigation into the
24

1 numerous red flags in Dr. Mack's report. If followed, those red flags would have led
2 him to a rich, persuasive mitigation narrative. *Id.* at 16.

3 Whether Thomas can show good cause and prejudice based on the ineffective
4 assistance of prior post-conviction counsel "is intricately related to the merits of his
5 claims." *Bennett v. State*, 111 Nev. 1099, 1103, 901 P.2d 676, 679 (1995); *see Rippo*,
6 368 P.3d at 740 ("A showing of undue prejudice necessarily implicates the merits of
7 the postconviction-counsel claim"). In order to prove prejudice on his claim that
8 Schieck and Whipple were ineffective, Thomas must be permitted to present
9 evidence that the ineffective assistance of trial counsel claims they failed to raise
10 are meritorious.

11 Multiple courts in this state have granted evidentiary hearings in capital
12 cases involving successive petitions based on the ineffective assistance of prior post-
13 conviction counsel. *See McConnell v. Baker*, Case No. CR02P1938, Order for
14 Evidentiary Hearing (2JDC Aug. 30, 2013), Ex. 1; *Gutierrez v. State*, Case No.
15 53506, Order of Reversal and Remand (Nev. Sep. 19, 2012), Ex 2; *Vanisi v.*
16 *McDaniel*, Case No. CR98P0516, Order (2JDC Mar. 21, 2012), Ex. 3; *Rhyne v.*
17 *McDaniel*, Case No. CV-HC-08-673, Order Setting Evidentiary Hearing (4JDC Aug.
18 27, 2009) Ex. 4; *State v. Greene*, Case No. C124806, Reporter's Transcript of
19 Argument/Decision at 55-56 (8JDC June 5, 2009), Ex. 5; *State v. Floyd*, Case No.
20 C159897, Recorder's Transcript of Hearing Re: Defendant's Petition for Writ of
21 Habeas Corpus at 5-6 (8JDC Dec. 13, 2007), Ex. 6. Thomas is similarly entitled to
22 an evidentiary hearing to demonstrate initial post-conviction counsel's performance
23
24

1 fell below objective standards of reasonableness and he suffered prejudice as a
2 result.

3 In its Response and Motion to Dismiss, the State conceded Thomas has met
4 the standard to be entitled to an evidentiary hearing on Claim Fourteen of his
5 Petition, alleging retrial counsel were ineffective. *See* Mot. at 41 (“There is no
6 denying that in the instant Petition, Petitioner has set out detailed factual
7 allegations in support of his claim that trial counsel were ineffective during the
8 second penalty hearing.”); *see also id.* (describing Claim Fourteen as containing
9 “exceptionally detailed allegations impugning Mr. Schieck’s effectiveness as
10 counsel”). Since much of the evidence that would be presented at a hearing on
11 Claim Fourteen also implicates the allegations in Claim Thirteen that guilt-trial
12 counsel were ineffective, this Court should order a hearing on all Thomas’s claims
13 that prior state counsel were ineffective.

14 **B. Thomas is entitled to an evidentiary hearing to demonstrate good**
15 **cause based on limitations imposed by the post-conviction courts**
16 **in the initial post-conviction proceedings.**

17 “An impediment external to the defense” sufficient to overcome procedural
18 default “may be demonstrated by a showing ‘that the factual or legal basis for a
19 claim was not reasonably available to counsel, or that “some interference by
20 officials,” made compliance impracticable.’” *Hathaway v. State*, 119 Nev. 248, 252,
21 71 P.3d, 503, 506 (2003) (quoting *Murray v. Carrier*, 477 U.S. 478, 488 (1986)); *see*
22 *also Rippo*, 368 P.3d at 738. In this case, the factual bases supporting the claims of
23 trial counsel’s ineffectiveness for failure to investigate and present mitigation and
24 guilt-phase mental state evidence were not reasonably available to Thomas, in

1 substantial part, because of limiting rulings by the post-conviction courts. *See* Opp.
2 at 21-24.

3 While the court granted an evidentiary hearing during Thomas's first post-
4 conviction proceeding, it erred in imposing limitations that prevented Schieck from
5 developing an adequate ineffective assistance of guilt-trial counsel claim. *See id.* at
6 21

7 During the second post-conviction proceeding, Whipple was denied funds to
8 investigate and develop the evidence brought in Claim Fourteen, and an evidentiary
9 hearing at which to present it. *See id.* at 23 The post-conviction court found trial
10 counsel's decisions to be strategic by simply reviewing the record.

11 Thomas is entitled to an evidentiary hearing to present the results of the
12 constitutionally adequate investigation undertaken by undersigned counsel with
13 the benefit of the resources the prior post-conviction courts failed to grant.

14 **C. Thomas is entitled to an evidentiary hearing to demonstrate good**
15 **cause based on the State's failure to disclose material exculpatory**
16 **and impeachment evidence.**

17 As explained in Claim Six of the Petition, the State failed to disclose
18 material impeachment and mitigation evidence. *See id.* at 24. Multiple courts in
19 this state have granted hearings on successive petitions based on allegations under
20 *Brady v. Maryland*, 373 U.S. 83, 87 (1963). *See Casillas, Gutierrez v. Legrand*, Case
21 No. CR08-0985, Order (2JDC Aug. 26, 2014), Ex. 7; *State v. Reberger*, Case No.
22 91C098213, Transcript (8JCD Mar 31, 2014), Ex. 8; *State v. Homick*, Case No. 86-C-
23 074385-C, Minutes (8JDC June 5, 2009), Ex. 9; *State v. Lopez*, Case No. 85C068946,
24 *see* Evidentiary Hearing on Defendant's Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus,

1 December 4, 2009. Thomas is entitled to an evidentiary hearing to demonstrate that
2 the State withheld evidence and that the evidence was material.

3 **D. Thomas is entitled to an evidentiary hearing to demonstrate good**
4 **cause based on actual innocence of the death penalty.**

5 The Nevada Supreme Court has held t“[w]here the petitioner has argued that
6 the procedural default should be ignored because he is actually ineligible for the
7 death penalty, he must show by clear and convincing evidence that, but for a
8 constitutional error, no reasonable juror would have found him death eligible.”
9 *Pellegrini v. State*, 117 Nev. 860, 887, 34 P.3d 519, 537 (2001); *see also Sawyer v.*
10 *Whitley*, 505 U.S. 333, 336 (1992). Thomas has met this standard.

11 No reasonable juror would have found Thomas death eligible if presented
12 with the powerful mitigation put forth in Claim Fourteen of the Petition. *See Opp.*
13 *at 25.* This is supported by the assertions made in Claims Nine and Twenty-Five –
14 specifically, that two out of the four alleged aggravators cannot constitutionally be
15 applied to Thomas. Additionally, Thomas has made specific allegations in Claims
16 Three and Twenty-Seven, that due to his youth at the time of the offense and
17 borderline intellectual functioning, he is rendered illegible for the death penalty.

18 Thomas is entitled to an evidentiary hearing to demonstrate that all these
19 factors, individually and in combination, render him actually innocent of the death
20 penalty.

21 **II. Conclusion**

22 For the foregoing reasons, Thomas requests that this Court hold the State’s
23 Motion to Dismiss in abeyance and grant him an evidentiary hearing to show cause
24

1 and prejudice to overcome the procedural default bars raised by the State.

2 DATED this 8th day of June, 2018.

3 Respectfully submitted
4 RENE L. VALLADARES
Federal Public Defender

5 /s/ Jose A. German
6 Jose A. German
Assistant Federal Public Defender

7 /s/ Joanne L. Diamond
8 JOANNE L. DIAMOND
Assistant Federal Public Defender

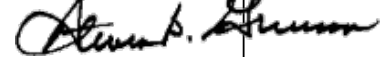
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

In accordance with EDCR 7.26(a)(4) and 7.26(b)(5), the undersigned hereby certifies that on June 8, 2018, a true and accurate copy of the foregoing MOTION FOR EVIDENTIARY HEARING was filed electronically with the Eighth Judicial District Court and served by Odyssey EFileNV, addressed as follows:

Steven S. Owens
Chief Deputy District Attorney
motions@clarkcountyda.com
Eileen.davis@clarkcountyda.com

/s/ Jeremy Kip
AN EMPLOYEE OF THE
FEDERAL PUBLIC DEFENDER,
DISTRICT OF NEVADA



EXHS

RENE L. VALLADARES

Federal Public Defender

Nevada Bar No. 11479

JOANNE L. DIAMOND

Assistant Federal Public Defender

Nevada Bar No. 14139C

Joanne_Diamond@fd.org

JOSE A. GERMAN

Assistant Federal Public Defender

Nevada Bar No. 14676C

Jose_German@fd.org

411 E. Bonneville, Ste. 250

Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

(702) 388-6577

(702) 388-5819 (Fax)

Attorney for Petitioner

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

MARLO THOMAS,

Petitioner,

v.

TIMOTHY FILSON, et al.,

Respondents.

Case No. 96C136862-1

Dept. No. XXIII

Death Penalty Habeas Corpus Case

**EXHIBITS IN SUPPORT OF MOTION
AND NOTICE OF MOTION FOR
EVIDENTIARY HEARING**

Date of Hearing: July 25, 2018

Time of Hearing: 11:00 a.m.

1	Exhibit No.	Description
2	1.	Order for Evidentiary Hearing, <i>McConnell v. State of Nevada</i> , Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR02P1938, August 30, 2013
3		
4	2.	Order of Reversal and Remand, <i>Gutierrez v. State of Nevada</i> , Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 53506, September 19, 2012
5		
6	3.	Order, <i>Vanisi v. McDaniel, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P0516, March 21, 2012
7		
8	4.	Order Setting Evidentiary Hearing, <i>Rhyne v. McDaniel, et al.</i> , Fourth Judicial District Court Case No. CV-HC-08-673, August 27, 2009
9		
10	5.	Reporter's Transcript of Argument/Decision, <i>State of Nevada v. Greene</i> , Eighth Judicial District Court Case No. C124806, June 5, 2009
11		
12	6.	Recorder's Transcript of Hearing re: Defendant's Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, <i>State of Nevada v. Floyd</i> , Eighth Judicial District Court Case No. C159897, December 13, 2007
13		
14	7.	Order, <i>Casillas-Gutierrez v. LeGrand, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR08-0985, August 26, 2014
15		
16	8.	Transcript of Hearing Defendant's Pro Se Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction), State's Response and Countermotion to Dismiss Defendant's Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction), <i>State of Nevada v. Reberger</i> , Eighth Judicial District Court Case No. C098213
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24	9.	Minutes, <i>State of Nevada v. Homick</i> , Eighth Judicial District Court Case No. 86-C-074385-C, June 5, 2009

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

In accordance with EDCR 7.26(a)(4) and 7.26(b)(5), the undersigned hereby certifies that on June 8, 2018, a true and accurate copy of the foregoing EXHIBITS IN SUPPORT OF MOTION AND NOTICE OF MOTION FOR EVIDENTIARY HEARING was filed electronically with the Eighth Judicial District Court and served by Odyssey EFileNV, addressed as follows:

Steven S. Owens
Chief Deputy District Attorney
motions@clarkcountyda.com
Eileen.davis@clarkcountyda.com

/s/ Jeremy Kip
An Employee of the
Federal Public Defender,
District Of Nevada

EXHIBIT 1

EXHIBIT 1

1 decision on direct appeal, a rebuttable presumption of prejudice inures to the State),
2 and NRS 34.810 (dismissal of petition is required if petitioner relies on grounds that
3 could have been but were not raised earlier, or if petitioner files a successive
4 petition lacking new or different allegations, or if the court construes the failure to
5 allege new or different allegations as an abuse of the writ). And as a necessary
6 corollary, the State contends McConnell has failed to sufficiently allege good cause
7 and prejudice to excuse these procedural defaults.

8 “Application of the statutory procedural default rules to post-conviction
9 habeas petitions is mandatory.” *State v. Eighth Judicial Dist. Court (Riker)*, 121
10 Nev. 225, 231, 112 P.3d 1070, 1074 (2005) (en banc) (per curiam). Once the State
11 raises procedural default, “the burden then falls upon the petitioner to show . . .
12 that good cause exists for his failure to raise any grounds in an earlier petition and
13 that he will suffer actual prejudice if the grounds are not considered.” *Crump v.*
14 *Warden*, 113 Nev. 293, 302, 934 P.2d 247, 253 (1997) (per curiam) (internal
15 quotation marks and citation omitted). Any claim in any petition must be raised
16 within a reasonable time after discovering it to satisfy good cause. *Hathaway v.*
17 *State*, 119 Nev. 248, 252, 253, 71 P.3d 503, 506 (2003) (per curiam).

18 After reviewing the moving papers, the court concludes McConnell has
19 established that an evidentiary hearing is appropriate to consider whether the
20 procedural default rules apply to his claim for ineffective assistance of post-
21 conviction counsel only. *Riker*, 121 Nev. at 234, 112 P.3d at 1082. To this limited
22 extent, McConnell’s petition is granted. NRS 34.770(3). And in light of the capital
23 nature of this case, the court finds such a hearing would be prudent in ensuring the
24 interests of justice are served.

25 ///

26 ///

27 ///

28 ///

Accordingly, the parties shall contact the Judicial Assistant in Department Eight **within ten (10) days** to set this matter for an evidentiary hearing.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

DATED this 30th day of August, 2013.


LIDIA S. STIGLICH
District Judge

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

Pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I hereby certify that I am an employee of the Second Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada, County of Washoe; that on this 30th day of August, 2013, I electronically filed the following with the Clerk of the Court by using the ECF system which will send a notice of electronic filing to the following:

David Anthony, Esq. for Robert Lee McConnell; and
Terrence McCarthy, Esq. for the State of Nevada.

I deposited in the Washoe County mailing system for postage and mailing with the United States Postal Service in Reno, Nevada, a true copy of the attached document addressed to:


KATHRYN ROGERS
Judicial Assistant

EXHIBIT 2

EXHIBIT 2

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

CARLOS GUTIERREZ,
Appellant,
vs.
THE STATE OF NEVADA,
Respondent.

No. 53506

FILED

SEP 19 2012

ORDER OF REVERSAL AND REMAND

TRACIE K. LINDEMAN
CLERK OF SUPREME COURT
BY *R. Malone*
DEPUTY CLERK

This is an appeal from a district court order denying a post-conviction petition for a writ of habeas corpus in a death penalty case. Second Judicial District Court, Washoe County; Jerome Polaha, Judge.

Appellant Carlos Gutierrez subjected his three-year-old stepdaughter to a pattern of abuse culminating in her death on June 15, 1994. Gutierrez pleaded no contest to first-degree murder, pursuant to North Carolina v. Alford, 400 U.S. 25 (1970), and a three-judge panel sentenced him to death. This court affirmed his conviction and sentence on direct appeal. Gutierrez v. State, 112 Nev. 788, 920 P.2d 987 (1996). Gutierrez subsequently filed a second post-conviction petition for a writ of habeas corpus with the district court, which was dismissed on procedural grounds. In this appeal from the district court's denial of that post-conviction petition for a writ of habeas corpus, Gutierrez claims that the district court erred by determining his claims were procedurally barred. Gutierrez further complains that he was entitled to an evidentiary hearing.

Having considered the parties' arguments and the submissions before us, we conclude that Gutierrez is entitled to an

evidentiary hearing regarding his ability to overcome the procedural bars to further consideration of his death sentence. We also note several issues of concern that need further development on remand.

Gutierrez's death sentence has been addressed in two other, independent proceedings: (1) in Case Concerning Avena and Other Mexican Nationals (Mex. v. U.S.) (Avena), 2004 I.C.J. 12 (March 31), the International Court of Justice (ICJ) held that the United States violated Article 36(1)(b) of the Vienna Convention on Consular Relations, Dec. 14, 1969, 21 U.S.T. 77, by failing to inform Gutierrez of his right to consular assistance in defending his capital murder charge, *id.* at 51; and (2) in State v. Gonzalez, Case No. CR96-0562 (Nev. Second Jud. Dist. Ct.), the interpreter for the three-judge panel that sentenced Gutierrez to death was convicted of perjury for having falsified his credentials at Gutierrez's death penalty hearing.

Avena addressed the convictions and sentences of 51 Mexican nationals, of whom Gutierrez is one. On its face, "[t]he decision in Avena . . . obligates the United States 'to provide, by means of its own choosing, review and reconsideration of the convictions and sentences of the [affected] Mexican nationals,' 'with a view to ascertaining' whether the failure to provide proper notice to consular officials 'caused actual prejudice to the defendant in the process of administration of criminal justice.'" Medellin v. Texas (Medellin I), 552 U.S. 491, 536 (2008) (Stevens, J., concurring) (third alteration in original) (citation omitted) (quoting Avena, 2004 I.C.J. at ¶153(9); *id.* at ¶ 121).

Avena does not obligate the states to subordinate their post-conviction review procedures to the ICJ ruling. Thus, the Supreme Court has rejected post-conviction claims similar to Gutierrez's by two other

Avena defendants, Humberto Leal Garcia and Jose Ernesto Medellin, holding that “neither the Avena decision nor the President’s Memorandum purporting to implement that decision constituted directly enforceable federal law,” Leal Garcia v. Texas, 564 U.S. ___, ___, 131 S. Ct. 2866, 2867 (2011) (5-4 decision), to which state procedural default rules must yield. Medellin I, 552 U.S. at 498-99. Nonetheless, in declining to stay Leal Garcia’s and Medellin’s executions, the Supreme Court noted that neither had shown actual prejudice to a constitutional right due to lack of timely consular access. Medellin v. Texas (Medellin II), 554 U.S. 759, 760 (2008) (“[t]he beginning premise for any stay [of execution] . . . must be that petitioner’s confession was obtained unlawfully,” and thus that the petitioner was “prejudiced by his lack of consular access”); Leal Garcia, 564 U.S. at ___, 131 S. Ct. at 2868 (noting that, in supporting Leal Garcia’s application for a stay of execution, “the United States studiously refuses to argue that Leal was prejudiced by the Vienna Convention violation,” and that “the District Court found that any violation of the Vienna Convention would have been harmless” (citing Leal v. Quarterman, No. SA-07-CA-214-RF, 2007 WL 4521519, at *7 (W.D. Tex. Dec. 17, 2007), vacated in part sub nom. Leal Garcia v. Quarterman, 573 F.3d 214, 224-225 (2009))). And while, without an implementing mandate from Congress, state procedural default rules do not have to yield to Avena, they may yield, if actual prejudice can be shown. See Medellin I, 552 U.S. at 533, 536-37 & n.4 (Stevens, J., concurring) (discussing Torres v. State, No. PCD-04-442, 2004 WL 3711623 (Okla. Crim. App. May 13, 2004), where the State of Oklahoma “unhesitatingly assumed” the burden of complying with Avena by ordering “an evidentiary hearing on whether Torres had been prejudiced by the lack of consular notification”; Justice

Stevens rightly described this burden as “minimal” when balanced against the United States’ “plainly compelling interests in ensuring the reciprocal observance of the Vienna Convention, protecting relations with foreign governments, and demonstrating commitment to the role of international law” (internal quotation marks omitted)).

Unlike Medellin and Leal Garcia but like Torres, Gutierrez arguably suffered actual prejudice due to the lack of consular assistance. The Mexican consulate in Sacramento (the closest to Reno, where Gutierrez’s death penalty hearing occurred) has provided an affidavit swearing that it would have assisted Gutierrez had it been timely notified. Although the form its assistance would have taken remains unclear—a deficiency an evidentiary hearing may rectify—cases recognize that, “[i]n addition to providing a ‘cultural bridge’ between the foreign detainee and the American legal system, the consulate may . . . ‘conduct its own investigations, file amicus briefs and even intervene directly in a proceeding if it deems that necessary.’” Sandoval v. United States, 574 F.3d 847, 850 (7th Cir. 2009) (quoting Osagiede v. United States, 543 F.3d 399, 403 (7th Cir. 2008)).

It is apparent that Gutierrez needed help navigating the American criminal system. At the time of his arrest, Gutierrez was 26 years old, had the Mexican equivalent of a sixth-grade education, and spoke little English. Rather than go to trial, he entered an unusual no-contest plea to first-degree murder. His sentence was determined after an evidentiary hearing by a three-judge panel.¹ Both he and his wife were

¹Gutierrez was sentenced to death by a three-judge panel before the decision in Ring v. Arizona, 536 U.S. 584, 609 (2002), which holds that a sentencing judge, sitting without a jury, may not find aggravating

continued on next page...

charged in connection with the death of their three-year-old daughter. There is some suggestion that his wife's role was greater than came out at his penalty hearing.

A number of witnesses testified at Gutierrez's penalty hearing, some Spanish-speaking. Gutierrez and the State each had an interpreter, but the court had its own interpreter as well, Carlos Miguel Gonzalez, who interpreted for 3 of the State's 16 witnesses.² A year after Gutierrez was sentenced to death, interpreter Gonzalez pleaded guilty to perjury that he committed during Gutierrez's death penalty hearing, when he swore he was certified and formally educated as an interpreter but was not.³

...continued

circumstances necessary for imposition of the death penalty. See also NRS 175.554(2) ("the jury shall determine . . . whether an aggravating circumstance or circumstances are found to exist").

²The legal status of court interpreters is unclear. Charles M. Grabau & Llewellyn Joseph Gibbons, Protecting the Rights of Linguistic Minorities: Challenges to Court Interpretation, 30 New. Eng. L. Rev. 227, 287-88 (1996). The commentary to Canon 3 of the Model Code of Professional Responsibility for Interpreters in the Judiciary (Nat'l Ctr. State Courts 2002) states that "[t]he interpreter serves as an officer of the court and the interpreter's duty in a court proceeding is to serve the court and the public to which the court is a servant."

³Gonzalez's presentence investigation report gives this account of his false testimony during Gutierrez's death penalty hearing:

On August 8, 1995 . . . Gonzalez was called upon to act as an interpreter for the state of Nevada with respect to a death-penalty phase of the capital murder case entitled, "The State of Nevada vs Carlos Gutierrez", #CR94-1795

. . . .

continued on next page...

...continued

During direct questioning, and after being duly sworn, [Gonzalez] represented to the Court that he was certified as an interpreter in both the state of California and within the federal system. Mr. Gonzalez also, under direct questioning, informed that he had been educated at the University of Madrid for one year studying Spanish Literature. He went on to report receipt of a Bachelor's Degree in Spanish Literature with a minor in Computer Science received at the University of Arizona. Lastly, with respect to his education, Mr. Gonzalez reported his possession of a Master's degree received from the University of San Diego in the field of Linguistics. Additionally, Mr. Gonzalez testified to having served as an interpreter for the Superior Court in California for approximately seven years.

Shortly thereafter, an investigation was initiated by the Washoe County, Nevada, Public Defender's Office so as to ascertain the defendant's true credentials. During that investigation it was learned that Mr. Gonzalez had completely fabricated his educational and employment background. [Among other things], it was learned that Mr. Gonzalez had never been certified within the state of California or by any federal entity as an interpreter and therefore could not have worked as an interpreter within the California Court system. . . . Mr. Gonzalez did not receive any type of certificate or degree from the educational facilities [he named nor] even attended . . . either the University of San Diego . . . or the University of Arizona.

While NRS 176.156(5) generally provides for the confidentiality of presentence reports, the Gonzalez presentence report is part of the record on this appeal and in the docket, neither of which is sealed.

The United States Constitution does not require certified interpreters.⁴ United States v. Si, 333 F.3d 1041, 1043 n.3 (9th Cir. 2003) (citing Perovich v. United States, 205 U.S. 86, 91 (1907)). But it does require reliable evidence.⁵

Gutierrez's death penalty hearing was not tape-recorded. However, the certified court reporter's transcript reports exchanges between the defense interpreter and the State's interpreter expressing concern with court-interpreter Gonzalez's accuracy. In addition to a specific dispute over whether a word meant "hit" or "spank," one interpreter noted that Gonzalez relied on Cuban-Spanish, not the Mexican-Spanish the witnesses spoke. Alone, these technical flaws might

⁴Nevertheless, there is a growing movement that encourages or requires court-appointed certified interpreters. See, e.g., 28 U.S.C. § 1827 (2006); Minn. Gen. R. Pract. § 8.02 (2012); Or. Rev. Stat. § 45.275 (2011); Tenn. S. Ct. R. 42(3) (2012); Tex. Gov't Code. Ann. § 57.002 (2012). See also Maxwell Alan Miller et al., Finding Justice in Translation: American Jurisprudence Affecting Due Process for People with Limited English Proficiency Together with Practical Suggestions, 14 Harv. Latino L. Rev. 117, 150 (2011) (recommending certified or qualified interpreters in all stages of the proceedings).

⁵In Nevada, criminal defendants who do not understand English have "a due process right to an interpreter at all crucial stages of the criminal process." Ouanbengboune v. State, 125 Nev. 763, 768, 220 P.3d 1122, 1126 (2009) (quoting Ton v. State, 110 Nev. 970, 971, 878 P.2d 986, 987 (1994)). Although an interpreter does not have to perform word-for-word interpretations, errors that fundamentally alter the defendant's statements or the context of his statements may render the interpretation constitutionally inadequate. Baltazar-Monterrosa v. State, 122 Nev. 606, 614-17, 137 P.3d 1137, 1142-44 (2006). Here, Gutierrez's interpreter's skills are not challenged. The challenge is to the accuracy of the interpreter who translated the State's Spanish-speaking witnesses for the court.

not amount to much, but they must be considered in conjunction with the deeper, more disturbing issue as to the integrity of Gonzalez's services as an interpreter. At the sentencing hearing for Gonzalez, in urging a significant sentence for his perjury, the State described interpreter Gonzalez as "a sociopath" who, while "articulate, well groomed, [and] well mannered . . . does not know how to recognize or offer truthful assertions." Perhaps exaggerating things—but perhaps not—the State further described interpreter Gonzalez's role as "integral" to the Gutierrez "death penalty hearing where he was interpreting." The State cannot now dismiss the gravity of Gonzalez's role in the death penalty process nor ignore the potential dishonesty during translation given its own statements at interpreter Gonzalez's sentencing hearing.

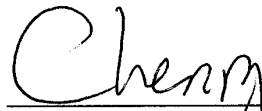
The dissent suggests that any mistranslations that occurred were not prejudicial to Gutierrez because they were "resolved on the record" or were "collateral." However, the record indicates that Gutierrez's interpreter repeatedly objected to Gonzalez's interpreting mistakes until she was told to "stop objecting" by the State's interpreter and that Gutierrez's interpreter felt intimidated by Gonzalez. This alone warrants further consideration because of the duty court interpreters have to serve the court and the public. Reasonable minds can differ on whether these errors were prejudicial and that is precisely the reason an evidentiary hearing is necessary.

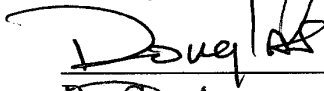
Additionally, without an evidentiary hearing, it is not possible to say what assistance the consulate might have provided. Would the problems with interpreter Gonzalez have been recognized and addressed earlier? Would the hearing have been tape-recorded, in addition to stenographically reported? What is clear, though, is if a non-Spanish

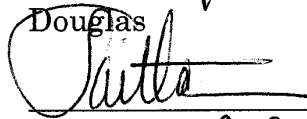
speaking U.S. citizen were detained in Mexico on serious criminal charges, the American consulate was not notified, and the interpreter who translated from English into Spanish at the trial for the Spanish-speaking judges was later convicted of having falsified his credentials, we would expect Mexico, on order of the ICJ, to review the reliability of the proceedings and the extent to which, if at all, timely notice to the American consulate might have regularized them. Perhaps timely consular notice would not have changed anything for Gutierrez; perhaps the interpreter's skills, despite his perjury, were sound. These are issues on which an evidentiary hearing needs to be held.


Accordingly, we

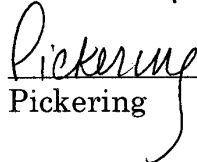
ORDER the judgment of the district court REVERSED AND REMAND this matter to the district court for proceedings consistent with this order.


Cherry, C.J.


Douglas, J.


Saitta, J.


Gibbons, J.


Pickering, J.

cc: Hon. Jerome Polaha, District Judge
Federal Public Defender/Las Vegas
Attorney General/Carson City
Washoe County District Attorney
Potter Law Offices
Northwestern University School of Law, Bluhm Legal Clinic
Washoe District Court Clerk

PARRAGUIRRE, J., with whom HARDESTY, J., agrees, dissenting:

I would affirm the district court's denial of Gutierrez's post-conviction petition for a writ of habeas corpus on the ground that it is procedurally defaulted. Because his post-conviction petition was untimely and successive, it was procedurally barred absent a showing of good cause and prejudice. NRS 34.726(1); NRS 34.810. To overcome the procedural bars, Gutierrez argued three circumstances provided good cause. First, he argues that post-conviction counsel's ineffectiveness caused the delay in filing his post-conviction petition; however, that claim itself is procedurally barred and cannot satisfy good cause. See State v. Dist. Ct. (Riker), 121 Nev. 225, 235, 112 P.3d 1070, 1077 (2005) (concluding that claims of ineffective assistance of first post-conviction counsel are not immune to the timeliness bar of NRS 34.726). Second, Gutierrez contends that this court's inconsistent application of procedural bars excuses the delay; however we have repeatedly rejected this argument. Riker, 121 Nev. at 236, 112 P.3d at 1077 (concluding that this court does not arbitrarily "ignore[] procedural default rules" and that "any prior inconsistent application of statutory default rules would not provide a basis for this court to ignore rules, which are mandatory"). Third, his assertion that any delay in filing his post-conviction petition was not his fault as contemplated by NRS 34.726(1) fails. See Hathaway v. State, 119 Nev. 248, 252, 71 P.3d 503, 506 (2003) (concluding that petitioner must show that "an impediment external to the defense prevented him or her from complying with the state procedural default rules"). Gutierrez's submissions disclose no additional information or argument that demands a different conclusion or justifies an evidentiary hearing. But even if

Gutierrez showed that the delay was not his fault, NRS 34.726(1), and good cause for filing his successive petition, NRS 34.810, he cannot show prejudice.

Gutierrez suggests that his rights under the Vienna Convention on Consular Relations were ignored because the police failed to advise him of his consular rights and to notify the Mexican Consulate of his arrest. Had he been afforded those rights, Gutierrez argues, consular officials would have (1) ensured that he understood the United States legal system and the proceedings against him; (2) attended the proceedings, assisted trial counsel, and endeavored to ensure a fair trial; (3) informed him and counsel of Gutierrez's treaty rights; and (4) monitored counsel's representation and language interpretation. His claims related to his consular rights have been known since at least his first post-conviction proceedings and his bare allegations of harm fall short of establishing prejudice.

As for Gutierrez's interpreter claim, he similarly fails to show prejudice. He argues that Gonzalez mistranslated certain words in the testimony of three prosecution witnesses—Virginia Martinez, Maria Torres, and Alfredo Gutierrez, all of whom testified about Gutierrez's relationship with the victim, whether they observed any injuries on the victim, and/or the day the victim died. Although Gonzalez translated this testimony, two other interpreters were present, with one specifically focused on listening for and correcting any errors.¹ Some of the alleged

¹On the prosecution's behalf, Gonzalez interpreted for witnesses who needed assistance. Olivia Yniguez was tasked to notify the prosecutor of any translation problems. Margarita Larkin interpreted for Gutierrez

continued on next page...

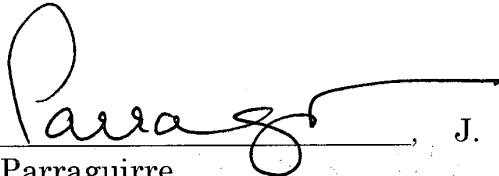
mistranslations concerned injuries the witnesses observed on the victim; however, those matters were addressed and resolved on the record. Other alleged mistranslations Gutierrez identifies related to collateral matters that were immaterial to the victim's injuries or Gutierrez's actions or relationship to the victim. See Ouanbengboune v. State, 125 Nev. 763, 768-69, 220 P.3d. 1122, 1126 (2009) (stating that translating errors that fundamentally alter the substance of trial testimony will render the interpretation inadequate). And other witnesses provided substantially more compelling testimony about Gutierrez's treatment of the victim and her injuries, in addition to testimony about autopsy findings revealing that the victim had sustained significant bruising on her body and internal injuries from blunt force trauma, including lacerations and bruising to tissues and organs and fractures. Moreover, the translation issues have been known since the penalty hearing, and Gutierrez still has not identified any errors other than those raised and resolved at the penalty hearing.

The majority concludes that Gutierrez was entitled to an evidentiary hearing on his claims of good cause. I must disagree. He is entitled to an evidentiary hearing only if he "assert[ed] specific factual allegations that [were] not belied or repelled by the record and that, if true, would entitle him to relief." Nika v. State, 124 Nev. 1272, 1300-01, 198 P.3d 839, 858 (2008). None of Gutierrez's three good-cause arguments

...continued

when a witness spoke English and listened to Gonzalez's translation to advise the district court of any problems with the interpretation.

satisfy that requirement, as they are purely legal in nature and therefore will not benefit from an evidentiary hearing. His consular assistance claim is supported by bare allegations of error. There is no basis for an evidentiary hearing.


Parraguirre, J.

I concur:


Hardesty, J.

EXHIBIT 3

EXHIBIT 3

IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA,
IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

* * *

SLAOSI VANISI,

Petitioner,

v.

Case No. CR98P0516

E.K. McDANIEL, WARDEN and
CATHERINE CORTEZ MASTO,
ATTORNEY GENERAL OF
THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Dept. No. 4

Respondents.

ORDER

Petitioner Vanisi has filed a second petition for writ of habeas corpus. The State moved to dismiss, asserting various procedural bars. The court finds that the claims of innocence are not sufficient to overcome the procedural bars. However, petitioner has also alleged that the failure to present all his claims in his first petition was due to the ineffective assistance of his first post-conviction lawyers in failing to properly investigate and plead the ineffective assistance of his trial lawyers. The State asserted that the claim of ineffective assistance of post-conviction counsel is pleaded in conclusory terms, and not with the specificity required by *Hargrove v. State*, 100 Nev. 498, 686 P.2d 222 (1984).

On February 23, 2012, this court heard oral arguments. The court has determined that the issue of whether the petition was pleaded with sufficient particularity is close enough to

1 proceed to the next step of holding an evidentiary hearing to determine whether the ineffective
2 assistance of post-conviction counsel can be established sufficiently to overcome the procedural
3 bars. Accordingly, the court directs a further hearing in which the court may hear testimony on
4 the subject of the ineffective assistance of post-conviction counsel with the goal of clarifying
5 those claims.

6 Counsel shall contact the administrative assistant of this department within 10 days of
7 this order to schedule a hearing relating to the motion to dismiss.

8 DATED this 20 day of March, 2012.

9
10 Connie I. Steinheimer
11 DISTRICT JUDGE
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

I further certify that I transmitted a true and correct copy of the foregoing document by the method(s) noted below:

X I electronically filed with the Clerk of the Court, using the ECF which sends an immediate notice of the electronic filing to the following registered e-filers for their review of the document in the ECF system:

Tiffani Hurst, Esq.
Assistant Federal Public Defender

Placing a true copy thereof in a sealed envelope for service via:

Federal Express or other overnight delivery service **[NONE]**

maurice Stone

EXHIBIT 4

EXHIBIT 4

1 Case No. CV-HC-08-673

2 Dept. No. I

FILED

2009 AUG 27 P 3:25

3
4
5
6 IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT
7 OF THE STATE OF NEVADA, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF ELKO

8
9 KELLY E. RHYNE,

10
11 Petitioner,

12 vs.

ORDER SETTING EVIDENTIARY
HEARING

13
14 E.K. McDaniel, et al.,

15
16 Respondents.

17 On August 21, 2009, a hearing was held to consider various motions, including the
18 Respondent's Motion for Protective Order, filed August 11, 2009; the Petitioner's Motion for
19 Leave to Conduct Discovery, filed on March 16, 2009; and the Respondent's Motion to Dismiss
20 Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, filed on October 24, 2008.

21
22 The court finds that it currently has insufficient information to rule on the issues raised
23 by the parties' various motions. Furthermore, the court finds that good cause exists to overcome
24 the procedural bar created by the Petitioner's untimely filing of his petition. See NRS 34.726.
25 This court finds that dismissing the Petitioner's petition on procedural grounds, without an
26 evidentiary hearing, could result in prejudice to the Petitioner that would amount to a miscarriage
27 of justice. See *Pellegrini v. State*, 117 Nev. 860, 887, 34 P.3d 519 537 (2001). Having found that
28

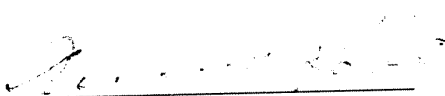
1 good cause exists to schedule an evidentiary hearing to fully address the issues raised by the
2 parties' motions, the court hereby schedules an evidentiary hearing to commence in this court on
3 June 15, 2010. The parties should prepare themselves to address, inter alia, the following issues:
4 (1) the Elko County District Attorney's Office's investigation of Mr. Stermitz and Mr. Kump
5 regarding subornation of perjury, (2) the discovery issues claimed as work product raised in the
6 parties' motions and at the August 21, 2009 hearing, (3) the problems raised by pre-trial
7 publicity of statements made by the district attorney, (4) the circumstances surrounding the
8 removal of Ms. Wilson as the Petitioner's counsel, (5) the competency of the Petitioner during
9 both the guilt and penalty phases of trial, and (6) any issues relating to the ineffective assistance
10 of counsel during trial and on appeal. The court finds that an evidentiary hearing is required to
11 clarify and fully address these issues.
12

13
14 Based on the foregoing,

15 IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that good cause exists to schedule an evidentiary hearing.
16

17 The evidentiary hearing will be scheduled to commence on June 15, 2010.
18

19 DATED this 27th day of August 2009.
20

21
22 
23 Norman C. Robison
24 Senior District Judge
25
26
27
28

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

Pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I certify that I am an employee of Andrew J. Puccinelli, District Judge, Fourth Judicial District Court, Department II, and that on this 27 day of August, I served by the following method of service:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> regular US mail	<input type="checkbox"/> overnight UPS
<input type="checkbox"/> certified US mail	<input type="checkbox"/> overnight Federal Express
<input type="checkbox"/> registered US mail	<input type="checkbox"/> Fax to #
<input type="checkbox"/> overnight US mail	<input type="checkbox"/> hand delivery
<input type="checkbox"/> personal service	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> box in clerk's office

a true copy of the foregoing document addressed to:

Gary Woodbury, District Attorney
Office of the District Attorney
1515 7th Street
Elko, Nevada 89801

Gary A. Taylor
Federal Public Defender's Office
411 E. Bonneville Avenue, Suite 250
Las Vegas, NV 89101


Mark Mills

EXHIBIT 5

EXHIBIT 5

COPY

DISTRICT COURT FILED IN OPEN COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA JUN 08 2009

EDWARD A. FRIEDLAND
CLERK OF THE COURT

BY LINDA SKINNER DEPUTY

STATE OF NEVADA,)
)
Plaintiff,)
)
vs.)
)
TRAVERS ARTHUR GREENE,)
)
Defendant.)
_____)

Case No. C124806
Dept. XIV

**REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT
OF
ARGUMENT/DECISION**

**BEFORE THE HONORABLE DONALD M. MOSLEY
DISTRICT JUDGE**

Taken on Friday, June 5, 2009
At 9:00 a.m.

APPEARANCES:

For the State: STEPHEN S. OWENS, ESQ.
Chief Deputy District Attorney
For the Defendant: HEATHER FRALEY, ESQ.
DAVID ANTHONY, ESQ.
Assistant Federal Public Defenders

Reported by: Maureen Schorn, CCR No. 496, RPR

1 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA. FRIDAY, JUNE 5, 2009, 9:00 A.M.

2 * * * *

3

4 THE COURT: C124806, State versus Travers
5 Arthur Greene. Where is Mr. Greene?

6 MR. ANTHONY: He is in custody, Your Honor.

7 THE COURT: Do you wish to waive his
8 presence?

9 MR. ANTHONY: Yes, Your Honor.

10 THE COURT: We have present Mr. Anthony and
11 Ms. Fraley representing Mr. Greene. Mr. Owens is present
12 for the State.

13 This is on for argument and decision concerning a
14 Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus. We're going to be,
15 unfortunately, interrupted just a little. We have the
16 City appeals in about 15 minutes, and we have to finish up
17 this other matter. So if you will indulge me, we will try
18 to get through this, but it's going to be little
19 disjointed.

20 Let me begin by discussing the matter
21 procedurally. I've gone over this at length, I can assure
22 counsel, and there are 17 issues brought before the Court
23 in the Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus.

24 I have isolated five of those issues which are,
25 in my judgment, new issues that have not been litigated.

1 And so we're going to entertain those five, and only those
2 five.

3 I will hear your argument in the matter, but
4 absent some revelation that I'm not aware of, the others
5 have been either taken up on appeal, or when Ms. Connolly
6 represented Mr. Greene and Petitioner filed a Petition for
7 a Writ of Habeas Corpus, which was decided in the fall of
8 2004.

9 For the record, Ms. Connolly proffered her writ
10 on approximately the 21st of June of 2002. An extensive
11 continuation was given so that she could supplement her
12 writ and there was, as I recall, requests for various
13 other personnel, investigators and that sort of thing, and
14 so it did drag on some time.

15 We called it the 22nd of November of 2004. We
16 discussed it and had a hearing at that time, and a
17 decision was rendered the 20th of December of 2004.

18 So I would indicate to counsel, and I perhaps
19 should have given you some indication of this before,
20 maybe my Clerk did, maybe he didn't, but it would have
21 been helpful.

22 What I am contemplating here is Ground 3, which
23 talks about exculpatory evidence or impeachment
24 information;

25 Ground 5, which discusses actual innocence and

1 the formulation of specific intent;

2 Ground 10, which discusses the defendant's
3 juvenile record and how it was used as an aggravating
4 factor during the penalty phase;

5 Ground 14, ineffective assistance of counsel on
6 the part of Ms. Connolly, primarily in her proffer of
7 issues and arguments in her writ, and I would further say
8 it is rather limited so that can be entertained, I think
9 realistically, focusing on particular aspects of her writ;

10 And, Ground 16, which talks about the lethal
11 injection which is contrary to the Eighth Amendment. So
12 that is what I have seized upon. We might -- well, any
13 other business we can conduct before we get into the
14 actual issues here?

15 Would you care to be heard on my choosing of
16 those particular issues?

17 MS. FRALEY: Yes, Your Honor. Our focus was
18 going to be on the ineffective assistance of Ms. Connolly,
19 and related to that would require us to discuss our
20 allegations that were made with regards to Claims 1 and 2
21 in our petition.

22 Because our primary allegation is that
23 Ms. Connolly was ineffective in failing to develop her
24 claim of ineffective assistance of trial counsel with
25 regards to his mitigation presentation at the penalty

1 phase and, also, in regards to his handling of the
2 medication issue.

3 THE COURT: Who is he?

4 MS. FRALEY: Mr. Schieck, Your Honor; trial
5 counsel.

6 THE COURT: All right. Well, I don't have
7 it before me, but Ground 1 is what, exactly?

8 MS. FRALEY: That trial counsel was
9 ineffective in failing to investigate and present adequate
10 mitigation evidence; in particular, related to
11 Mr. Greene's life history and his mental health issues.

12 THE COURT: And Ground 2?

13 MS. FRALEY: Ground 2 was that trial counsel
14 was ineffective in his handling of the medication issue.
15 Mr. Greene was medicated with antipsychotic medication
16 during his trial, despite the fact that he was not
17 psychotic and, therefore, should not have been prescribed
18 those medications.

19 And we do contend that that had an effect both on
20 his ability to communicate with his counsel, and on his
21 demeanor at the trial which then affected the jury's
22 determination at sentencing.

23 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Owens, do you
24 care to be heard on this issue?

25 MR. OWENS: Those two issues were addressed

1 during the first postconviction proceedings. To the
2 extent that they're reraising them, I think while the case
3 continues to control, they need to bring something new to
4 the table that was not considered during the first
5 postconviction proceedings.

6 And I haven't seen anything in their brief that
7 would change either this Court's ruling on those matters,
8 or the Nevada Supreme Court's affirmance.

9 THE COURT: Well, what Ms. Fraley is saying
10 is that Ms. Connolly failed to challenge Mr. Schieck for
11 not bringing these matters up at trial or during appeal.

12 Were they brought up on the appeal? I take it
13 not.

14 MR. OWENS: The medication issue has been
15 addressed throughout. It was addressed at trial, it was
16 addressed at every stage of the proceedings. Whether
17 Mr. Schieck should have been aware, he was aware of the
18 defendant's psychological problems.

19 The question has been whether or not he was
20 force-medicated. That was resolved during the last
21 postconviction proceedings that there was nothing in the
22 record to support the Defense's allegation at that time
23 that he had been forced medication; therefore, a Riggins
24 hearing was not necessary.

25 Furthermore, there was no indication on the

1 defendant's part that he was acting odd or strange in
2 court such that it would put Mr. Schieck on notice that he
3 was not competent, and that he would have had to have
4 hired an expert.

5 Mitigation evidence was presented --

6 THE COURT: Just a moment. Let's take one
7 thing at a time. My Clerk had made the decision that the
8 second ground, that of this medication use during the
9 trial, had been litigated.

10 And you're saying it had. In what context? Was
11 it part of the appeal proffered by Mr. Schieck? Probably
12 was not, was it?

13 MR. OWENS: The first postconviction
14 proceedings were appealed. So, yes, the Nevada Supreme
15 Court has reviewed that issue.

16 THE COURT: It was brought up then on
17 appeal?

18 MR. OWENS: Yes.

19 THE COURT: Okay. And the Supreme Court
20 ruled in what way?

21 MR. OWENS: They affirmed your ruling that
22 there was no error in Mr. Schieck's failure to put it on
23 for a Riggins hearing to determine the involuntariness of
24 the medication, nor was Mr. Schieck ineffective in not
25 hiring a psychiatrist.

1 He had requested one. He was authorized to
2 obtain one. He said for strategy reasons he did not get
3 one. He was concerned that the psychiatrist report would
4 not be favorable, that it would come back and say the
5 defendant was violent and antisocial, and it would not be
6 helpful to his case.

7 That was part of the first postconviction
8 proceedings and the subsequent appeal.

9 MS. FRALEY: Your Honor, if I might respond?

10 The State is correct that some of the allegations
11 regarding the medication issue and the ineffective
12 assistance of trial counsel on mitigation issue were
13 raised.

14 However, our claim is that Ms. Connolly,
15 postconviction counsel, was ineffective in her litigation
16 of those issues. In particular, she was ineffective for
17 failing to develop the evidence necessary to demonstrate
18 prejudice, both with regards to trial counsel's
19 ineffectiveness on the mitigation claim, and with regards
20 to his ineffectiveness on the medication claim.

21 This Court when it heard the issue before, and
22 when the Nevada Supreme Court decided the issue, wasn't
23 presented with the names or declarations of any collateral
24 witnesses that should have been presented at the penalty
25 phase.

1 Ms. Connolly said that Mr. Schieck, trial
2 counsel, was ineffective for failing to present additional
3 mitigation witnesses. However, she failed to name or
4 locate or interview or present declarations from any of
5 those witnesses.

6 And our contention is that she was ineffective
7 for failing to do that. Her obligation as a
8 postconviction attorney was to do a full and complete
9 work-up on the case, investigate everything that trial
10 counsel should have done, and proffered the evidence that
11 she contended that trial counsel should have presented.

12 She failed to do that in this case and she was
13 ineffective for that. And because we are here on a timely
14 claim for ineffectiveness, this Court can consider all of
15 the evidence that we have presented that we claim that she
16 was ineffective for failing to present.

17 And if this Court were to review this evidence,
18 it would be clear that the evidentiary presentation before
19 the Trial Court was substantially different than the one
20 here. In addition, the evidence --

21 THE COURT: Excuse me. I'm not following
22 you. What did you just say?

23 MS. FRALEY: That the evidentiary
24 presentation that trial counsel made to the jury was
25 substantially different than the evidence that's before

1 this Court now, and it's substantially different than the
2 evidence that was before this Court on the first
3 postconviction.

4 And with regards to the State's argument on the
5 law of the case, the Nevada Supreme Court has specifically
6 held that in Sioux (phonetic) versus Clark County, that
7 where the evidence is new and substantially different,
8 that law of the case does not hold.

9 And that is the case here, Your Honor. Because
10 we have presented declarations from family members, from
11 friends indicating the horrible life experiences that
12 Mr. Greene had, indicating the severe effect that his rape
13 that he suffered when he was nine years old at the hands
14 of a 35-year-old man had on him, and had on his
15 psychological development.

16 In addition, Ms. Connolly admitted at the
17 evidentiary hearing that Dr. Mortillaro, the psychiatrist
18 that she hired, was not qualified to conduct the kind of
19 psychological evaluation on Mr. Greene that was required.

20 THE COURT: What would that be?

21 MS. FRALEY: What would that be?

22 THE COURT: What kind of examination would
23 have been proper?

24 MS. FRALEY: Like the one that we have
25 presented, Your Honor, from Dr. Tumor (phonetic), one that

1 indicates that Mr. Greene's life experiences; the rape
2 that he suffered, his adoption, the way that his family
3 raised him, his extended incarceration in California Youth
4 Authority, all of those things impacted his psychological
5 development.

6 THE COURT: Is it not true that it could be
7 said that that's just one expert disagreeing with another?

8 MS. FRALEY: Well, I mean, in light of
9 Ms. Connolly's admission at the evidentiary hearing that
10 he wasn't qualified, I would say no.

11 THE COURT: Well, Ms. Connolly's opinion of
12 Dr. Mortillaro doesn't mean two beans to me. We've been
13 using that doctor in this court for over a decade to my
14 certain knowledge.

15 MS. FRALEY: Well, one of the things that
16 would have impacted even Mr. Mortillaro's ability to do an
17 adequate evaluation of Mr. Greene, was the fact that he
18 wasn't presented with the kind of collateral evidence to
19 explain Mr. Greene's life history that we have been
20 presented here.

21 He wasn't presented with his social history. He
22 wasn't presented with declarations from other family
23 members, such as Mr. Greene's cousin who grew up with him,
24 and could have testified to his behavior when he was a
25 child, and the negative impact that his rape had on him.

1 Peggy Bolo, who was an aunt who could have
2 testified to the failings of his parents in raising him,
3 and their inability to adequately account for the sexual
4 assault that he endured.

5 People that Mr. Greene was friends with at the
6 time of the crime who could have testified to his drug
7 abuse.

8 THE COURT: Let me interrupt you just a
9 moment here. Let's focus on the second ground for a
10 moment, this medication issue. This was brought up at
11 trial, brought up on appeal, and it was brought up in the
12 first writ. So why are we still litigating that?

13 MS. FRALEY: Because Ms. Connolly was
14 ineffective in her litigation of that issue, Your Honor.

15 THE COURT: What about my determination at
16 trial? And what about the Supreme Court's determination
17 on appeal?

18 MS. FRALEY: Your Honor, what happened at
19 trial was that Mr. Schieck made a reference to the Trial
20 Court that he had instructed Mr. Greene to stop taking
21 antipsychotic medication.

22 The evidence presented at the evidentiary hearing
23 on the first date postconviction indicated that
24 Mr. Schieck did not know why his client was taking this
25 medication. He failed to have an independent

1 psychological evaluation conducted to determine whether
2 that medication was even being properly given to
3 Mr. Greene.

4 And the fact is, it wasn't. He was not
5 psychotic. He was improperly administered antipsychotic
6 medication, and that medication had a severe and
7 detrimental impact on Mr. Greene, both on his ability to
8 communicate with trial counsel and, also, on his demeanor
9 in front of the jury.

10 And, Your Honor, we have presented declarations
11 from five jurors indicating that Mr. Greene's demeanor,
12 which was the result of these improper medications, was
13 one of the reasons that they sentenced him to death.

14 And if Ms. Connolly had performed effectively,
15 she would have conducted those interviews. She would have
16 interviewed Mr. Winfrey, as we did, his codefendant, who
17 would have testified as he did in the declaration here
18 that we've obtained, that Mr. Greene was not himself, that
19 he was clearly affected by the medication.

20 THE COURT: What was his demeanor?

21 MS. FRALEY: His demeanor was emotionless
22 and flat, and the jury interpreted that as remorselessness
23 and as emotionless, and they saw him as somebody who was,
24 therefore, not deserving of mercy, that he was just a
25 cold-blooded killer that deserved the death penalty.

1 If either Mr. Schieck would have conducted a
2 proper evaluation and gotten his client clean of these
3 improper medications, he would have had the appropriate
4 affect and that wouldn't have impacted the jury, or if
5 Mr. Schieck would have told the jury the reason my client
6 looks this way is because of this medication, then, also,
7 they wouldn't have held that against him.

8 And that is exactly what the declarations we have
9 obtained say.

10 THE COURT: Mr. Owens, what do you say to
11 that?

12 MR. OWENS: That is exactly the issue that
13 was addressed before by this Court and we had an
14 evidentiary hearing. Ms. Connolly made this very same
15 argument.

16 Now, she didn't go out and get affidavits from
17 the jurors, probably because Ms. Connolly recognizes that
18 they're inadmissible. You can't get affidavits from
19 jurors and ask them what influenced their decision-making
20 process. There's a statute that says you're not supposed
21 to do that.

22 The Federal PD like to do it. They're not as
23 familiar with the law here in Nevada. They're not
24 admissible, can't be used. But everything else she just
25 said Ms. Connolly did in the first postconviction

1 proceedings.

2 MS. FRALEY: Your Honor, the jurors, what
3 they witnessed as far as Mr. Greene's demeanor is
4 absolutely admissible, what they saw as far as Mr. Greene
5 being flat and emotionless.

6 THE COURT: Their affidavits are not
7 admissible. Now, this is not a new issue to the Court. I
8 have been faced with this on many occasions, and I think I
9 made the announcement I'm going to make in a moment during
10 Ms. Connolly's writ.

11 The problem is, there's a catch-22. Either
12 they're prescribed medications and they refuse to take it,
13 or won't take it and, therefore, their extent of
14 cooperation at trial is compromised.

15 Or they're prescribed medication and they do take
16 it, and the medication makes them such that they're not
17 themselves, that they don't understand what's going on or
18 whatever.

19 It's a lose-lose situation from the Prosecutors'
20 point of view. But, notwithstanding, that issue has been
21 litigated and we're not going to relitigate it, that the
22 medication or lack thereof at trial is no longer an issue.

23 And I might add that Mr. Schieck nor this Court
24 noticed anything wrong with the demeanor of this
25 individual, or we would have done something at the time.

1 Granted, it was years ago and I can't remember everything
2 that went on at trial.

3 But I do know that when I see people behaving in
4 a rather peculiar way, I inquire, as does counsel
5 oftentimes. And Mr. Schieck is a very experienced
6 attorney, if there was something new to have him bring
7 these subjects up when it's warranted.

8 I'm going to halt for just a moment. Please have
9 a seat and we're going to need to talk to Mr. Stanton.

10 (Whereupon, another matter on calendar was heard.)

11 THE COURT: Now, on this question of
12 Ms. Connolly's extent of her investigation or her
13 challenging the lack of witnesses, she's not here today,
14 of course.

15 And it begs the question, should she not be
16 present and should not an evidentiary hearing lie to
17 inquire of these matters?

18 MS. FRALEY: Yes, Your Honor. We would
19 request an evidentiary hearing.

20 THE COURT: Mr. Owens, what's your thinking?

21 MR. OWENS: Well, certainly, if they have
22 raised facts which, if true, would entitle them to relief,
23 then an evidentiary hearing with Ms. Connolly would be
24 appropriate.

25 I don't see any facts in here that they have

1 alleged that, if true and if proven up, would entitle them
2 to relief.

3 Ms. Connolly put forth all this mitigation
4 evidence that I've been hearing about today. She raised
5 it in her petitions. David Schieck raised mitigation
6 evidence with the jury.

7 The jury was told about Travers Greene. They
8 were told about his childhood. They were told that he had
9 been sexually molested by a neighbor when he was nine
10 years old. They were told he had received psychological
11 counseling. They were told that he had an illegal drug
12 problem. They were told by a cousin that said he was
13 angry, aggressive, depressed, withdrawn and suicidal
14 because he found out that he was adopted.

15 And Greene gave a statement in elocution saying
16 that he had suffered from childhood trauma.

17 So that issue was raised previously. Unless
18 they're coming forward with new mitigation evidence and
19 information, not just additional witnesses who would
20 testify to the same things, then I don't know that there's
21 any reason to have an evidentiary hearing.

22 MS. FRALEY: Your Honor, we are coming
23 forward with new evidence of mitigation. And it's
24 absolutely false that the mitigation evidence that we've
25 presented here before this Court now was presented to this

1 Court in a previous statement.

2 THE COURT: Well, what is it?

3 MS. FRALEY: Your Honor, the only mitigation
4 evidence that Ms. Connolly presented was Mr. Mortillaro's
5 report and a declaration from Mr. Greene's biological
6 mother.

7 The evidence that we have presented to this Court
8 includes abundant documentary evidence outlining
9 Mr. Greene's traumatic childhood. Just as the United
10 States Supreme Court held in Williams that trial counsel
11 was ineffective for failing to present records that
12 indicated his client had a traumatic childhood.

13 We've presented records, police records from
14 Mr. Green's assault. And while it is true that at trial
15 his parents -- the only people that testified at the trial
16 in the penalty phase on Mr. Greene's behalf were his two
17 adoptive parents, and a family friend who didn't even
18 really know anything about Mr. Greene.

19 And a review of his testimony reveals he had no
20 knowledge about Mr. Greene. So, really, it's just the
21 adoptive parents. Mr. Schieck had the parents testify
22 that Mr. Greene was, quote, "sexually molested."

23 The fact is, and the evidence that we have
24 presented from the police reports from that, is that when
25 Mr. Greene was nine years old he was raped, anally raped

1 and forced to perform fellatio on a 30-something-year-old
2 convicted pedophile for an extended period of time over
3 the course of a year.

4 And that man would pay Mr. Greene .50 cents for
5 performing fellatio on him. Those are exactly the kind of
6 facts that if the jury would have heard would have
7 affected their sentencing determination.

8 In addition, it is absolutely false that the jury
9 was presented with evidence of Mr. Greene's drug problems.
10 We have presented evidence --

11 THE COURT: Excuse me. Drug problems during
12 what time period?

13 MS. FRALEY: Mr. Greene became addicted to
14 drugs when he was young. At the time of the crime in this
15 case, he was severely addicted to PCP and methamphetamine.
16 And we have presented evidence from experts and from
17 witnesses who were friends with Mr. Greene at the time of
18 the trial, indicating that he was severely addicted and
19 intoxicated on those drugs.

20 THE COURT: At what point?

21 MS. FRALEY: Your Honor, Mr. Greene was
22 addicted to those drugs when he was a teenager, and also
23 at the time of the trial right before his arrest. From
24 the time he moved to Las Vegas in December of I believe it
25 was 1993, until the time that he committed this crime in

1 September of 1994, he developed a severe addiction to
2 methamphetamine and PCP, and he was actually on those
3 drugs at the time of this offense.

4 That is exactly the kind of evidence that Courts
5 have repeatedly held weighs on a jury's sentencing
6 determination.

7 In addition, we have presented evidence from
8 Mr. Greene's cousin that he was raised with that he was
9 severely affected by his parents not giving him counseling
10 for his sexual abuse.

11 We have presented evidence from Mr. Greene's
12 aunt, and this absolutely was not presented at the trial
13 and the State can't even allege that it was, that
14 Mr. Greene was brutally beaten by his uncle, a teenager
15 who was on steroids when Mr. Greene was a young child.

16 Throughout his childhood, this man, this uncle
17 would baby-sit him and would beat him. And we have family
18 members who could testify what a severe impact this had on
19 Mr. Greene's development, and on his mental health.

20 None of that evidence was presented at trial.
21 I'm sure Your Honor remembers that none of that evidence
22 was presented in the first state postconviction.
23 Postconviction counsel was absolutely bound under the
24 standards of reasonableness to present that evidence.

25 And in light of that evidence, it is clear that

1 there is a reasonable probability that that would have
2 impacted at least one of the jurors' sentencing
3 determinations.

4 And for that reason we would say that we are
5 absolutely entitled to an evidentiary hearing, to not only
6 present the testimony of Ms. Connolly with regards to what
7 she did, but also those witnesses.

8 THE COURT: Well, Mr. Schieck was not
9 apprised, I don't believe, of this history on the part of
10 his client. Is there some of suggestion that Mr. Greene
11 just didn't tell him? Or he did tell him and he ignored
12 it?

13 MS. FRALEY: Your Honor, there is no
14 indication that Mr. Schieck conducted an adequate
15 investigation to determine --

16 THE COURT: Well, he spoke to the client.
17 The client is sitting there talking to his attorney. You
18 would think that he would make mention of all these
19 things.

20 MS. FRALEY: Your Honor, once Mr. Schieck
21 found out about the adoptive parents, he stopped there.
22 The family members that Mr. Schieck talked to were the two
23 adoptive parents who testified, the grandmother and the
24 sister.

25 He decided not to present the testimony of the

1 grandmother or the sister. But based on his discussions
2 with those people, and in addition based on the CYA
3 records that he did obtain and did present, those things
4 indicated that Mr. Greene had mental health problems, had
5 drug problems, had serious life history problems that the
6 parents couldn't explain.

7 And it is incumbent upon trial counsel not to
8 just present the testimony of the parents, but to present
9 a full life picture of this person to try to convince the
10 jury not to sentence him to death.

11 Mr. Schieck did not conduct a reasonable
12 investigation. He did not ask Mr. Greene about extended
13 family members. He did not attempt to locate extended
14 family members.

15 He did not attempt to locate additional
16 documentary evidence demonstrating Mr. Greene's
17 psychological problems, and the problems with his life
18 history.

19 And because he didn't conduct a sufficient
20 investigation, he could not have made a tactical decision
21 not to present that evidence.

22 THE COURT: Do we know to what extent
23 Ms. Connolly brought these subjects up?

24 MR. OWENS: Judge, she alleged that David
25 Schieck didn't do all these things and, specifically, that

1 he failed to call Greene's biological parents.

2 The Nevada Supreme Court looked at that and they
3 said there is no prejudice, that this information, any
4 information that the biological parents could have
5 offered -- that's why it's important to look at the facts
6 that were elicited, not just what witnesses were
7 called -- nothing that the biological parents could have
8 offered would have changed the outcome of the case.

9 And they affirmed your ruling that there was
10 nothing ineffective in David Schieck's investigation in
11 that regards.

12 MS. FRALEY: And, Your Honor, the Nevada
13 Supreme Court's holding that she didn't demonstrate
14 prejudice is exactly the problem here. That is why we are
15 contending she was ineffective, Your Honor, because she
16 failed to develop and present those facts.

17 And you'll notice the State has failed to address
18 our allegation about Mr. Greene being beaten by his uncle,
19 because that evidence was not presented. It was not
20 alleged by Ms. Connolly, it was not investigated or
21 presented by her.

22 The evidence that was before the Nevada Supreme
23 Court was, basically, none; as I pointed out, simply the
24 declaration from the biological parents and
25 Mr. Mortillaro's report. She did not present the

1 declarations from the other family members or the other
2 records.

3 THE COURT: Let me ask you this. What proof
4 is there that he was beaten by his uncle?

5 MS. FRALEY: Your Honor, we have presented a
6 declaration from his aunt, her name is Jackie Watson, and
7 she witnessed that. In addition, his cousin Erica Watson
8 witnessed him being abused by this uncle.

9 And those witnesses could be available to testify
10 if Your Honor were to grant an evidentiary hearing.

11 MR. OWENS: Judge, I agree the beating was
12 not previously raised in this case. If you want to have
13 an evidentiary hearing and ask Ms. Connolly why she didn't
14 investigate beyond just the biological parents, but go to
15 even another level of family to find out every single
16 beating that troubled kids have in cases like this, then
17 you can certainly do so.

18 But even assuming those allegations are true,
19 Ms. Connolly brought out the fact that David Schieck
20 didn't allege sufficiently the rape and the drugs.

21 And the Nevada Supreme Court said no. They heard
22 about the rape, they heard about the drugs, they heard
23 about the psychological problems, they heard about all
24 this. Maybe they didn't hear about the beating, granted,
25 but I think that's cumulative and would not have changed

1 the outcome.

2 If it would not have changed the outcome, then
3 what's the purpose of putting Ms. Connolly on the stand to
4 try to figure out whether it was effective or not
5 effective of her to discover the beating?

6 MS. FRALEY: Your Honor, it absolutely would
7 have affected the outcome. The evidentiary presentation
8 before the jury what Mr. Schieck presented was simply the
9 parents.

10 And, basically, what they testified to was that
11 Mr. Greene was adopted, that he was quote, "molested,"
12 that he had some legal troubles, that he was basically a
13 juvenile delinquent, that they did everything they could
14 to help Mr. Greene, and that for whatever reason he
15 continued to be a problem and then this offense happened.

16 A full investigation which we have conducted
17 creates the evidentiary picture which we have presented,
18 which is that Mr. Greene has suffered abandonment and
19 rejection from the time of his birth.

20 His parents put him up for adoption when he was
21 seven months old. His adoptive parents divorced when he
22 was five leaving him estranged from his mother. And the
23 evidence that we presented demonstrates what a negative
24 impact that had on him.

25 We presented evidence not that Mr. Greene was

1 sexually molested, that he was anally raped and forced to
2 perform fellatio on a 35-year-old man when he was nine
3 years old.

4 Hearing those kind of details and facts
5 absolutely would have changed the jury's determination.
6 They've heard that as a result of these problems
7 Mr. Greene found himself having trouble in school, and got
8 incarcerated in CYA.

9 More evidence that we presented that Ms. Connolly
10 didn't present was the criminogenic effect that CYA has on
11 children, how he was forced to fend for himself in CYA,
12 what a violent place that that is for people to be, and
13 how that impacted his development as a young child and a
14 teenager.

15 Then how he developed, as a result of all this
16 long line of problems, a severe drug addiction to PCP and
17 methamphetamine, two of the most damaging drugs that
18 anybody could take.

19 None of that evidence was presented, and that a
20 completely different evidentiary picture could absolutely,
21 and would absolutely have swayed at least one juror to say
22 that Mr. Greene does not deserve to die.

23 THE COURT: All right. I'm going to reserve
24 the decision to have a hearing until we've finished some
25 of these other issues.

1 Ground 3, failure to disclose exculpatory
2 material, impeachment information. I have here that a
3 witness was shown to have lied about a matter, Ms. Barker.
4 Is that the issue there?

5 MS. FRALEY: No, Your Honor. The Brady
6 claim before this Court now is different than the Brady
7 claim that was before this Court before.

8 The Brady claim that we have here is that State's
9 witness Anthony Fisher received undisclosed benefits at
10 the trial. He was charged with trafficking in controlled
11 substances, child neglect, possession of controlled
12 substances. Those charges were pending against him at his
13 trial.

14 The State failed to elicit testimony to that
15 regard, and failed to disclose that evidence.

16 THE COURT: Excuse me. What evidence are we
17 talking about? Was there a deal struck that if he
18 testified in a certain matter he would be given some
19 leniency?

20 MS. FRALEY: According to Mr. Fisher, yes,
21 the declaration that they came to Mr. Fisher, yes.
22 Mr. Roger came to his home and promised him that if he
23 would testify in Mr. Greene's trial, that he would be
24 given benefits in this case.

25 And, you know, it's clear in this case that there

1 was something fishy going on with Mr. Fisher, because he
2 was not on the original witness list. In fact, his name
3 was not added to the witness list in this case until
4 sometime about a month before the trial started.

5 And there is no evidence in any of Metro's
6 records to indicate how they even came about Mr. Fisher,
7 which is one of the reasons why we asked for discovery in
8 this case on that issue.

9 But this Court should note that the Federal Court
10 in this case has found that we presented good cause, and
11 that this Brady claim is potentially meritorious, and they
12 have granted us a stay as to that claim.

13 THE COURT: Response?

14 MR. OWENS: The Federal Court's find
15 everything meritorious and refer matters back here for
16 third, fourth and fifth decisions. So I don't know that
17 their consideration issues is anything Your Honor needs to
18 consider.

19 We have this happen all the time where we
20 oftentimes have to rely on witnesses, friends of the
21 defendant who are not always the most reputable. And it
22 happens all the time where 10, 20 years after the fact
23 they will come out and they will recant their testimony at
24 trial, or they'll say something different.

25 Here it is 12 years after the trial, and we've

1 got Mr. Fisher supposedly telling their investigator that
2 there was some sort of deal in exchange for his testimony.
3 Certainly, you could hold an evidentiary hearing on that.

4 My argument would be even if his allegation were
5 true, would it have changed the outcome of the case? And
6 I would say no. Mr. Fisher, although he testified to the
7 defendant's admission to the murder, he was not such a
8 significant witness that he was either mentioned in the
9 Supreme Court's opinion on direct appeal, or the appeal
10 from the denial of postconviction.

11 The key witnesses in this case that the
12 litigation and the appellate proceedings have all focused
13 on are this Heather Barker and Phil Souza. Heather Barker
14 was an eye witness to the shooting.

15 Regardless of whether defendant had made some
16 sort of admission to this Mr. Fisher, he admitted it,
17 essentially, to Mr. Souza and said when he heard the news
18 say that they had discovered two bodies, Mr. Greene turns
19 to his codefendant, Mr. Winfrey, and says: Now we're
20 not -- they found the bodies, we're not done yet.

21 That disturbed Mr. Souza so much he went and
22 reported it to the police. So it was upon those two
23 witnesses, Barker and Souza, that the case really hinged.

24 Mr. Fisher was impeached with a prior felony
25 conviction. His credibility was already somewhat in

1 question. So even if there had been some sort of deal,
2 which I am not admitting, I'm just saying for purposes of
3 deciding whether or not we need to have an evidentiary
4 hearing, assume it's true, and assume that the jury was
5 then told that he's getting some sort of deal on yet
6 another drug case, would it have changed the outcome of
7 the case?

8 I think no. I think the Court could resolve it
9 that way and not even have to flush out all those facts.
10 Mr. Fisher ended up pleading to another felony and getting
11 that running consecutive to the misdemeanor -- or the
12 felony marijuana conviction that he had.

13 That kind of belies any claim that he was given
14 some extraordinary deal in exchange for testimony. That's
15 fairly commonplace. Drugs are going to get you probation
16 and, in fact, it was another felony, not just an outright
17 dismissal, or a reduction down to a misdemeanor belies any
18 claim now 12 years later that he got some sort of deal.

19 MS. FRALEY: Your Honor, if I may quickly,
20 the reason this is just coming up 12 years later is
21 because trial counsel was ineffective for failing to
22 investigate Mr. Fisher. Ms. Connolly was ineffective for
23 failing to interview and investigate this issue, and the
24 State had suppressed this evidence.

25 The United States Supreme Court recently held in

1 Kohn versus Bell on a second postconviction petition that
2 a Brady claim was raised and was timely because the State
3 had failed to disclose the evidence.

4 The State didn't disclose to us that this deal
5 was struck. Ms. Connolly was ineffective for not
6 performing adequate investigation. We discovered it and
7 presented it as soon as we could, given when we found the
8 evidence.

9 THE COURT: Let me ask you, what is the form
10 of Mr. Fisher's testimony? You said an affidavit, or what
11 was it?

12 MS. FRALEY: Your Honor, the evidence that
13 we presented is in the form of a declaration.

14 THE COURT: Declaration. A sworn
15 declaration?

16 MR. ANTHONY: Yes, Your Honor.

17 MS. FRALEY: Yes, Your Honor.

18 THE COURT: Is there anything of that ilk
19 from Mr. Roger?

20 MS. FRALEY: No, Your Honor. We've asked to
21 depose him in our discovery motion.

22 MR. ANTHONY: I haven't spoken to Mr. Roger,
23 no.

24 THE COURT: If we're going to accept the
25 sworn declaration of Mr. Fisher, we can certainly accept

1 one from Mr. Roger, and that would be something I will be
2 looking for too.

3 And there's also some mention of Ms. Barker who
4 had lied about taking drugs. Is that right, or not?

5 MS. FRALEY: Your Honor, we're not -- we
6 would submit any claims about Ms. Barker on our petition.

7 THE COURT: You would submit it, or you're
8 not pursuing it?

9 MS. FRALEY: Your Honor, we do believe that
10 the Trial Court should have allowed further evidence of
11 her lying about her drug use. We do still maintain that,
12 but we don't have anything in particular to add from
13 what's already been argued in the petition.

14 THE COURT: Mr. Owens, do you have anything
15 to say about that?

16 MR. OWENS: Regarding Heather Barker, I
17 didn't realize there was any claims in the second petition
18 regarding Heather Barker. I thought that was all from the
19 first postconviction proceedings.

20 MS. FRALEY: It's the same claim that was
21 raised before.

22 MR. OWENS: So if it's a repeat of the same
23 claim, then I'm --

24 THE COURT: It was litigated in the first
25 petition?

1 MR. OWENS: Heather Barker testified in an
2 evidentiary hearing in the first postconviction
3 proceedings. It was a Brady claim that she had lied, and
4 they brought in a witness to say she had lied, and you
5 heard testimony from her and denied that Brady claim as to
6 her, and that was affirmed on appeal.

7 THE COURT: That was decided then.

8 Ground 5, actual innocence, specific intent.
9 This goes back to the use of drugs; is that correct?

10 MS. FRALEY: Yes, Your Honor. Goes to
11 Mr. Greene's psychological problems and, in particular,
12 his use of methamphetamine and PCP at the time of the
13 offense.

14 Our allegation is that in light of Mr. Greene's
15 problem and in light of his drug intoxication, he was
16 incapable of forming the specific intent necessary to
17 commit first degree murder.

18 THE COURT: All right. Now, wasn't this
19 litigated, his drug use?

20 MS. FRALEY: No, Your Honor. His drug use
21 has never been litigated. Ms. Connolly didn't raise it.
22 It was not addressed at trial.

23 MR. OWENS: Well, it came up in the context
24 of mitigating evidence that the jury heard. They did hear
25 that he had abused drugs, so that was considered by the

1 jury's mitigation evidence.

2 Now I think it's been offered for purposes of
3 actual innocence.

4 THE COURT: Right. But was the indication
5 at the time of trial that he was using drugs through the
6 time of the offense? Or do we know?

7 MS. FRALEY: Your Honor, there was no
8 evidence presented at the trial to that effect.

9 MR. OWENS: I don't know if it just came out
10 in penalty, or whether it was offered in trial as well. I
11 certainly know in penalty it came out.

12 MS. FRALEY: Nothing was presented at the
13 guilt phase with regards to Mr. Greene's drug
14 intoxication. And we had presented an affidavit from a
15 doctor indicating what a horrible and impairing effect
16 these drugs can have on somebody, and on their ability to
17 make decisions.

18 And, in particular, in light of the instructional
19 error here about whether Mr. Greene premeditated and
20 deliberated, there is no way he could have premeditated
21 and deliberated in light of the fact that he was
22 intoxicated with these drugs, according to our expert.

23 THE COURT: Well, do we know the extent that
24 he was under the influence at the time of the offense?

25 MS. FRALEY: Yes, Your Honor. His statement

1 to the police indicates that he had taken PCP at the time
2 of the offense. Unfortunately --

3 THE COURT: Was he tested?

4 MR. FRALEY: I'm sorry. No, Your Honor, he
5 was not tested.

6 THE COURT: Was there any indicia of
7 behavior suggesting that at the time, Mr. Owens, that
8 you're aware of?

9 MR. OWENS: No. Other than shooting two
10 people in cold blood and laughing about it, which I think
11 is more indicative of just a cold-blooded murderer; no,
12 nothing that I saw that indicated that he was high on
13 drugs.

14 THE COURT: Well --

15 MR. OWENS: Your Honor, I would also offer
16 that an expert can't come in some 12 years later and opine
17 subjectively that a criminal did or did not possess the
18 requisite intent for premeditated murder.

19 That's a jury question. That's invading the
20 province of the jury. And we do not have the diminished
21 capacity defense here in Nevada. An expert can come in
22 any say they were insane.

23 But to suggest that he was incapable of forming
24 the intent to premeditate it, that sounds an awful lot
25 like diminished capacity, which I think is one of the

1 other claims raised in this brief somewhere.

2 There is no such defense in Nevada. There are
3 factors that the jury can consider, but that ultimate
4 question, I don't think their expert would have been
5 allowed to come in here and opine the way that they are
6 arguing it here today.

7 MS. FRALEY: Your Honor, the State had to
8 prove at trial beyond a reasonable doubt that Mr. Greene
9 premeditated, deliberated and wilfully committed a first
10 degree murder.

11 If trial counsel had performed effectively, we
12 would have presented evidence to demonstrate that
13 Mr. Greene was severely intoxicated on PCP and
14 methamphetamine at the time of the offense.

15 And the effects of methamphetamine and PCP aren't
16 different today than they were 10, 12, 40 years ago.
17 Those drugs always have the same effect on people. And in
18 particular in this case, they affected Mr. Greene so
19 severely that he could not have committed first degree
20 murder.

21 And if that evidence would have been presented to
22 the jury, whether or not an official diminished capacity
23 defense is available, yes, the jury is allowed to consider
24 that evidence.

25 And if it would have been presented, they would

1 have been less likely to find him guilty of first degree
2 murder.

3 THE COURT: At our hearing in 2002 -- or,
4 actually, 2004 with Ms. Connolly, was that question put to
5 Mr. Schieck as to his knowledge of the situation, use or
6 lack of use?

7 MR. OWENS: His failure to retain an expert
8 certainly was a subject that he was examined about. He
9 said he did not get a psychiatrist or other expert to
10 examine the defendant in part because he was concerned
11 that the report would not be favorable to his client.

12 MS. FRALEY: And, Your Honor, the case law
13 is clear that such a decision cannot, cannot be considered
14 tactical. Because tactical and strategic decisions can
15 only be made after a reasonable investigation is
16 conducted.

17 And deciding not to conduct a psychological
18 evaluation because you are afraid of it is the definition
19 of not conducting an adequate investigation. He had to
20 get that report, see what it said before he could decide
21 whether or not to present that evidence.

22 MR. OWENS: This is spoken by attorneys that
23 don't do trials, they do appeals. They review other
24 peoples' work retroactively. If they go and get that
25 report, the State gets it, and then we can use it against

1 them.

2 Mr. Schieck, that's what he's doing. He's an
3 experienced trial attorney, and it's the law of the case
4 that his strategy was upheld by Your Honor and upheld by
5 the Nevada Supreme Court as a valid reason, not
6 ineffective assistance to not go and get that expert.

7 MS. FRALEY: Your Honor, as the United
8 States Supreme Court held in Wiggins, quote, "Strickland
9 does not establish that a cursory investigation
10 automatically justifies a tactical decision with respect
11 to sentencing strategies."

12 The Supreme Court and the Ninth Circuit have held
13 time and again that trial counsel must conduct a
14 reasonable investigation. And in death cases in
15 particular, determining the psychological status of your
16 client is imperative.

17 Mr. Schieck applied for a psychologist because he
18 thought it was necessary. He testified at one of the
19 evidentiary hearings that he ran out of time, and that's
20 the only reason he didn't do it.

21 THE COURT: He applied for what? For
22 funding?

23 MS. FRALEY: Yes, Your Honor. He filed a
24 motion for appointment of a psychologist in this case, and
25 in that motion he said: I would be ineffective if I did

1 not get this evaluation done.

2 As our petition indicates, at one of the hearings
3 that was held in front of Your Honor, Mr. Schieck said: I
4 need an evaluation, I decided a psychological evaluation
5 was necessary, but I ran out of time and that's why I
6 didn't do it.

7 MR. OWENS: And he also said that he was
8 concerned that it would be adverse to his client. He gave
9 several different answers, and Your Honor weighed that at
10 the time and you said that it was not ineffectiveness, and
11 that was upheld by the Nevada Supreme Court.

12 I don't know why we're going over it again.

13 THE COURT: Did I make that determination?

14 MS. FRALEY: Yes, Your Honor. However, that
15 is not reasonable under the case law. It is not
16 reasonable for --

17 THE COURT: With all due respect, the fact
18 that you disagree with it doesn't mean it's appealable in
19 this court, or something we're going to review again.

20 If I said it was a strategy then when I had the
21 witnesses here and we had the actual hearing ongoing, I'm
22 inclined to think that that's exactly what it was. So
23 Ground 5 would be dismissed as a strategy for the Defense.

24 Ground 10 is the behavior of a delinquent, or
25 someone who is of record as a minor, and you say that's

1 not admissible. I'd like to know why? Because we receive
2 that kind of evidence all the time when we sentence
3 people.

4 MR. ANTHONY: Your Honor, maybe I can field
5 these last two. There's been a Supreme Court decision
6 that came out, I believe, in 2004. The case is called
7 Roper v. Simmons. And that's the case that holds that you
8 cannot sentence a person to death for crimes that were
9 committed when they were a juvenile.

10 And what we have done in the petition is just
11 that we have extended that reasoning of Roper to
12 situations where the State in the penalty phase of a
13 capital trial uses the juvenile records of the defendant
14 and argues that they should be used in favor of a sentence
15 of death.

16 And that's, basically, the argument, is that in
17 the unique circumstances of a capital sentence hearing
18 pursuant to that new authority, that it would be improper
19 to use -- for the State to use that evidence in a penalty
20 hearing, in a capital penalty hearing.

21 THE COURT: With all due respect, isn't that
22 a rather long stretch?

23 MR. ANTHONY: We don't believe so, Your
24 Honor. It doesn't seem to be -- you know, when you talk
25 about factors that make a person eligible for the death

1 penalty and those are factors that occurred when they were
2 a juvenile, those are just as important in a lot of
3 circumstances as what age they were when they actually
4 committed the murder itself.

5 Because as the Court knows, you have to find a
6 statutory aggravating circumstances before a defendant is
7 eligible for the death penalty, and so that's an important
8 determination.

9 THE COURT: The State's position?

10 MR. OWENS: They're arguing for an
11 extrapolation of Roper. I have yet to hear any case, or
12 any Court anywhere that has used Roper in that way to then
13 say you can never use any evidence of a juvenile's
14 misconduct in a capital penalty hearing.

15 Interesting argument for a trial somewhere, but
16 not for raising in a successive petition.

17 THE COURT: Well, certainly, I understand
18 the Supreme Court's decision that you cannot execute
19 minors, or people who committed offenses while they were
20 minors. That's rather understandable and very plain.

21 Whether we agree or disagree is notwithstanding,
22 but it is certainly understandable, the rationale that was
23 utilized. I think that's quite a stretch to go from there
24 to say that you can't use a juvenile's record in a penalty
25 phase, so I'm not going to subscribe to that.

1 I don't think there's a problem with that, so
2 we're going to deny any recovery on Ground 10.

3 Now, Ground 14 is a rather kind of a blanket
4 argument that Ms. Connolly was prevented from developing
5 her facts and claims, and it goes on.

6 In what way we she prevented, counsel?

7 MS. FRALEY: Your Honor, our contention is
8 that she attempted to develop the fact to support her
9 claims by applying to this Court for the appointment of a
10 neuropharmacologist to explain the medication issue.

11 She had asked to present the testimony of the
12 biological mother at the evidentiary hearing.

13 THE COURT: Excuse me. She asked to do what
14 with the biological mother?

15 MS. FRALEY: To present her testimony at the
16 evidentiary hearing, Your Honor. And Your Honor did not
17 allow that and that, basically, that those things
18 restricted her ability to develop the facts necessary to
19 prove prejudice on her ineffective assistance of trial
20 counsel claim.

21 THE COURT: Response from counsel?

22 MR. OWENS: Well, if that was error for you
23 to rule, then it should be raised on appeal. It was, in
24 fact, raised on appeal and the Nevada Supreme Court said
25 it wasn't error.

1 I don't know how it could possibly then
2 constitute an adverse legal ruling to constitute an
3 impediment external to the defense that prevented them
4 from raising a particular issue.

5 They did raise it. It's just the Courts had
6 ruled against them, that's all.

7 THE COURT: Is that true, Ms. Fraley?

8 MS. FRALEY: Your Honor, the claim regarding
9 Your Honor's rulings was raised on appeal and it was
10 denied by the Nevada Supreme Court.

11 However, our focus here is more on Ms. Connolly's
12 ineffectiveness, independent of Your Honor's ruling. And
13 we do contend that she was ineffective, and we have gone
14 over that with regards to the mitigation evidence and the
15 medication issue, and in not raising these claims that
16 we're addressing today.

17 THE COURT: Well, I think these two issues
18 in particular; about the failure to bring forth the
19 biological mother, and, also, the additional expert
20 required has been resolved. And so I'm not going to give
21 any regress or any remedy as to Ground 14.

22 And I think I mentioned to Ms. Connolly at the
23 time, and I'll mention today, that while these appeals
24 are important in their scope and in their ultimate
25 results, it does not mean that we open the thing up for a

1 new trial.

2 And that's what we see oftentimes with appellate
3 counsel, it's just almost start all over 12, 15 years
4 later with all the evidence that is either valid or
5 invalid from various people that come forward, motives
6 notwithstanding, and we're going to have a new trial.

7 And that's what, essentially, we get to
8 oftentimes. And I think that's what I felt with
9 Ms. Connolly's request with bringing his mother and all
10 this sort of thing is just retrying the case, and that
11 will not be allowed.

12 The last ground, 16, about the cruel and unusual
13 punishment. I always have to question when I see these
14 arguments.

15 What would be the proper way to execute a person?
16 Does anyone know?

17 MR. ANTHONY: Your Honor, maybe I can try to
18 field that question. As Your Honor might know, the lethal
19 injection chamber in Nevada is housed in the old gas
20 chamber.

21 And our contention is that the way that that's
22 set up causes a lot of unique problems. I think the most
23 important problem that we've identified, we've proffered
24 to the Court a declaration from a Board certified
25 anesthesiologist. His name is Dr. Mark Heath.

1 Dr. Heath talks about how the person who actually
2 injects -- there's a combination of three chemicals. And
3 the person who actually injects those chemicals is located
4 in another room. And so when they inject the chemicals
5 they come through the wall of the chamber and into the
6 person, into the IV.

7 And so the person who is actually injecting the
8 chemicals can't see the person that they're injecting them
9 into. And that is one of the most glaring problems that
10 we've identified with the way that lethal injection occurs
11 in Nevada, which is, the person who injects the chemicals
12 needs to see the person that they're injecting them into.

13 THE COURT: Why?

14 MR. ANTHONY: Otherwise the person could be
15 conscious. And as we've explained in the declaration,
16 that would contravene all medical ethics. That's not even
17 something that would be permitted to do to an animal if
18 you put them to sleep.

19 The person putting an animal to sleep would be to
20 know that they were unconscious before you put in that
21 last chemical, because the last chemical is the one that
22 stops the heart.

23 And it's important to the person administering
24 the chemicals to know whether the person is conscious or
25 not conscious. So that's one of the big problems that

1 we've identified with the protocol here in Nevada.

2 THE COURT: Has there ever been a case that
3 you're aware of where the third chemical was introduced
4 while the person was conscious?

5 MR. ANTHONY: There's a lot of anecdotal
6 evidence, Your Honor. We did include an affidavit from a
7 person who has witnessed several executions.

8 The United States Supreme Court also recently
9 addressed this issue where they talked about how in
10 certain states there is some anecdotal information about
11 the defendant being conscious at the time that the final
12 lethal chemical is administered. And it usually causes
13 the person to flop around and gasping that occurs.

14 The second chemical that's administered is a
15 paralytic which disguises the person's involuntary
16 movements. So for people who watch a lethal injection it
17 might appear as if the person is unconscious.

18 But if they are not truly unconscious, the
19 paralytic just disguises the fact that they are actually
20 suffocating to death slowly while the third chemical is
21 being administered, and they have a heart attack.

22 THE COURT: Has this issue ever been brought
23 in another state and on the Supreme Court?

24 MR. ANTHONY: It has been brought in other
25 states, Your Honor. I think that the cases vary by the

1 facts. For example, in California a Federal Court has
2 ordered the Attorney General's office to modify their
3 lethal injection procedure.

4 The basis for that ruling was the other issue
5 that I wanted to address, which is the issue about
6 inadequate training. The EMT's from the Fire Department
7 who perform this procedure aren't necessarily experts at
8 administering lethal chemicals. That's not something that
9 they do on a normal basis.

10 So it's very important --

11 THE COURT: Well, who would? I don't think
12 you could say anyone routinely administers lethal
13 chemicals.

14 MR. ANTHONY: That's absolutely correct,
15 Your Honor.

16 THE COURT: So what do they want to do?
17 Just no one is qualified?

18 MR. ANTHONY: I don't think that that's the
19 answer. But what the U.S. Supreme Court talks about is,
20 there has to be evidence that there's some sort of
21 training about how they measure each of those chemicals.

22 Because they have to be delivered in a certain
23 amount and in a certain sequence, and if they're not, it
24 could cause a disastrous effect. And that has never been
25 fully litigated in Nevada.

1 Our argument is that these cases depend on the
2 facts, not necessarily on a single governing law. And
3 it's really up to the lethal injection protocol that
4 exists in each state.

5 It's our contention that there's no training that
6 accompanies these EMT's to do the procedure, unlike the
7 time that this was heard by the U.S. Supreme Court.

8 And where they held that the Kentucky procedure
9 was okay because there was proof that there was training
10 that was occurring with the EMT's, where they were
11 actually going through dry runs where they were measuring
12 out the chemicals, and where they were performing adequate
13 venue puncture, which is where they insert the lines.

14 And we would argue that there is ~~no~~ evidence that
15 that exists in Nevada, and that's the problem that we
16 raised.

17 THE COURT: Am I correct in my assumption
18 that there is a written protocol somewhere on the subject?

19 MR. ANTHONY: There is, Your Honor. There
20 is a written protocol; however, it contains substantial
21 gaps about training. And that's really the reason that we
22 brought this argument up, is because we have a copy of the
23 protocol. It's an exhibit to the petition.

24 We've had an expert anesthesiologist review the
25 protocol, and then he's produced a declaration identifying

1 his concerns where there are gaps in the protocol,
2 particularly with respect to training, and with respect to
3 the person who inserts the chemicals is in a different
4 room and can't see the person.

5 THE COURT: Aside from the latter, the fact
6 that they're in a different room, my first impression, and
7 I may be incorrect here and I'd like to hear about it, but
8 my first impression was that this is patently simple to
9 measure a certain amount of chemical into three different
10 hypodermics, insert it in a line that, as you say, through
11 the wall or whatever and it's connected to the defendant.

12 You have a sequence, I would think, a time
13 schedule set up there for when these things are supposed
14 to be done, and the amount.

15 What training do you need for something like
16 that? If you're an EMT you have medical training. What
17 else would you need?

18 MR. ANTHONY: Well, I would agree with the
19 Court that to a layman like myself it's also kind of hard
20 to understand what could possibly go wrong, but that's why
21 people go to school for anesthesiology. I think it's a
22 course --

23 THE COURT: Well, they're trying to save
24 someone, they don't want them to die. That's very
25 important. Obviously, as we know, that's a dangerous

1 aspect of any operation, the fact that the person is put
2 under the various drugs to render them unconscious.

3 MR. ANTHONY: I guess what our declaration
4 talks about is achieving sufficient I think it's called
5 anesthetic death is very difficult to do, and maybe to a
6 layman it wouldn't seem that that was the case.

7 But at least in the field of anesthesiology, to
8 get someone to a sufficient level where they've achieved
9 unconsciousness is actually a very technical medical
10 procedure.

11 And without adequate training as to that aspect,
12 that's what we would argue is the problem, is that we have
13 people who aren't trained, who aren't anesthesiologists,
14 or who aren't Medical Doctors, and they're the ones that
15 are doing this.

16 THE COURT: And, of course, the Medical
17 Doctors by virtue of their Hippocratic oath are reluctant,
18 if not just absolutely refuse to get involved; is that
19 correct?

20 MR. ANTHONY: That's correct, Your Honor,
21 and that's another problem.

22 THE COURT: Any response, Mr. Owens?

23 MR. OWENS: As tantalizing as it is to jump
24 in on the merits, our position has always been that this
25 cannot be raised in a postconviction petition. Even if

1 the Warden's protocol was found to be improper, all he has
2 to do is change it.

3 This Court -- the Warden is not a party. The
4 Attorney General is not here defending the Warden and his
5 protocol. A postconviction petition can only challenge
6 the Judgment of Conviction.

7 The fact would remain, even if the protocol were
8 illegal, the Judgment of Conviction would remain intact
9 that he is sentenced to death by lethal injection. The
10 courts don't decide anything further than it's by lethal
11 injection.

12 It's the Warden who determines what particular
13 chemicals, in what order, what all the procedures are. If
14 you want to challenge that, you've got to sue the Warden
15 directly.

16 There is no execution schedule for Mr. Greene.
17 We could be years away. I don't even know if there's a
18 current protocol in place, because we don't execute anyone
19 here. William Castillo is the last one I'm aware of. The
20 Warden was on the fly making changes in the execution
21 protocol hours before the execution was to be carried out.

22 So what protocol will be in effect if and when we
23 ever get to the execution chamber with the Defendant
24 Greene, it cannot be known. It's not cognizable in the
25 postconviction petition, and it certainly is not ripe for

1 review.

2 THE COURT: Okay. So this is lack of
3 standing? Is that what you're saying?

4 MR. OWENS: Wrong format, the Warden is not
5 here. And a postconviction proceeding can only challenge
6 the Judgment of Conviction. There's nothing in the
7 Judgment of Conviction that dictates a particular
8 protocol.

9 The Warden determines that in his discretion, and
10 he's free to change it without checking with the Court,
11 change it any time he wants.

12 THE COURT: What's your response to that?

13 MR. ANTHONY: Well, first of all, Your
14 Honor, Courts have routinely reviewed these types of
15 issues. So the issue about whether this can proceed at
16 all I don't necessarily think is an issue.

17 It's our position that the State of Nevada is the
18 State of Nevada. The Attorney General is vicariously a
19 party to the judgment here. They are the supervisors, I
20 guess in a sense, of the District Attorneys.

21 They have different roles in our State system,
22 but they are named as a party in our pleadings. So the
23 idea that the Attorney General's office isn't before the
24 Court, I don't think that that's a tenable position.

25 The other argument about mootness, I mean, I

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

* * * * *

MARLO THOMAS,

Appellant,

v.

WILLIAM GITTERE, et al.,

Respondents.

Electronically Filed
Jun 14 2019 03:23 p.m.
Elizabeth A. Brown
Clerk of Supreme Court

No. 77345

District Court Case No.
96C136862-1

(Death Penalty Case)

APPELLANT'S APPENDIX

Volume 34 of 35

Appeal from Order Dismissing Petition for Writ of Habeas
Corpus (Post-Conviction)
Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County
The Honorable Stefany Miley, District Judge

RENE L. VALLADARES
Federal Public Defender

JOANNE L. DIAMOND
Assistant Federal Public Defender
Nevada Bar No. 14139C
Joanne_Diamond@fd.org

411 E. Bonneville, Suite 250
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 388-6577

Attorneys for Appellant

INDEX

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
35	Case Appeal Statement, <i>Thomas v. Gittere</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (October 30, 2018)	8617-8619
35	Decision and Order, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (September 27, 2018)	8590-8599
34	Exhibits in Support of Motion for Evidentiary Hearing (List), <i>Thomas v. Filson</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (June 8, 2018)	8417-8419
EXHIBITS		
34	1. Order for Evidentiary Hearing, <i>McConnell v. State of Nevada</i> , Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR02P1938 (August 30, 2013)	8420-8424
34	2. Order of Reversal and Remand, <i>Gutierrez v. State of Nevada</i> , Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 53506, (September 19, 2012)	8425-8439
34	3. Order, <i>Vanisi v. McDaniel, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P0516 (March 21, 2012)	8440-8443
34	4. Order Setting Evidentiary Hearing, <i>Rhyne v. McDaniel, et al.</i> , Fourth Judicial District Court Case No. CV-HC-08-673 (August 27, 2009)	8444-8447
34-35	5. Reporter's Transcript of Argument/Decision, <i>State of Nevada v. Greene</i> , Eighth Judicial District Court Case No. C124806 (June 5, 2009)	8448-8504

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
35	6. Recorder's Transcript of Hearing re: Defendant's Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, <i>State of Nevada v. Floyd</i> , Eighth Judicial District Court Case No. C159897 (December 13, 2007)	8505-8511
35	7. Order, <i>Casillas-Gutierrez v. LeGrand, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR08-0985 (August 26, 2014)	8512-8515
35	8. Transcript of Hearing Defendant's Pro Se Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction), State's Response and Countermotion to Dismiss Defendant's Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction), <i>State of Nevada v. Reberger</i> , Eighth Judicial District Court Case No. C098213.....	8516-8533
35	9. Minutes, <i>State of Nevada v. Homick</i> , Eighth Judicial District Court Case No. 86-C-074385-C (June 5, 2009)	8534-8537
32	Exhibits in Support of Motion and Notice of Motion for Leave to Conduct Discovery (List), <i>Thomas v. Filson</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (June 8, 2018)	7952-7956
EXHIBITS		
32	A. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Clark County District Attorney	7957-7967
32	B. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, Homicide	7968-7976
32	C. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, Criminalistics Bureau.....	7977-7984

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
32	D. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, Patrol	7985-7992
32-33	E. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, Technical Services Division.....	7993-8001
33	F. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, Confidential Informant	8002-8009
33	G. Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, Technical Services Division, Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Fingerprint Bureau.....	8010-8017
33	H. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Clark County Detention Center-Business Accounts	8018-8025
33	I. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Clark County Detention Center-Classification	8026-8033
33	J. Deposition of Former Clark County District Attorney Gary Guymon, <i>Witter v. E.K. McDaniel</i> , United States District Court Case No. CV-S-01-1034 (February 11, 2005)	8034-8115
33	K. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Record Information/Dissemination Section.....	8116-8123
33	L. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Nevada Department of Corrections regarding Bobby L. Lewis (deceased)	8124-8133
33	M. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, Criminal History	8134-8141

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
33	N. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Clark County Coroner-Medical Examiner	8142-8149
33	O. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to Jury Commissioner, Eighth Judicial District Court	8150-8157
33	P. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Nevada Board of Continuing Legal Education	8158-8165
33	Q. Declaration of Katrina Davidson (June 7, 2018)	8166-8169
33	R. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Clark County Comptroller	8170-8177
33	S. Order Regarding Remaining Discovery Issues, <i>Doyle v. McDaniel</i> , U.S.D.C., Case No. CV-N-00-0101-HDM(RAM) (September 24, 2002).....	8178-8194
33	T. <i>Homick v. McDaniel</i> , U.S. District Court Case No. CV-N-99-0299, Order regarding Remaining Discovery Issues (September 1, 2004)	8195-8240
33-34	U. <i>State v. Jimenez</i> , Case No. C77955, Eighth Judicial District Court, Recorder's Transcript re: Evidentiary Hearing (excerpt) (April 19, 1993).....	8241-8297
34	V. <i>State v. Bailey</i> , Case No. C129217, Eighth Judicial District Court, Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings (July 30, 1996)	8298-8333
34	W. <i>State v. Rippo</i> , Case No. C106784, Eighth Judicial District Court, Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings (February 8, 1996).....	8334-8339
34	X. Order Regarding Discovery, <i>Paine v. McDaniel</i> , No. CV-S-00-1082-KJD(PAL) (September 27, 2002).....	8340-8360

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
34	Y. Order Regarding Discovery, <i>Riley v. McDaniel</i> , No. CV-N-01-0096-DWH(VPC) (September 30, 2002)	8361-8375
34	Z. Order Regarding Discovery, <i>McNelson v. McDaniel</i> , No. CV-S-00-284-LRH(LRL) (September 30, 2002)	8376-8398
34	AA. Washoe County, excerpt of discovery provided in <i>Williams v. McDaniel</i> , Case No. CV-S-98-56PMP (LRL)	8399
34	1. Declaration of Becky L. Hansen dated August 19, 2002)	8400-8401
34	2. Jury selection, discovery obtained from the Office of the Washoe County District Attorney in response to Federal Subpoena Duces Tecum on April 23, 1999 in <i>Williams v. McDaniel</i> , Case No. CV-S-98- 56PMP(LRL), Bates No. 1619	8402-8403
34	3. Letter from Garry H. Hatlestad, Chief Appellate Deputy, Office of the Washoe County District Attorney to Assistant Federal Public Defender Rebecca Blaskey, dated May 13, 1999.....	8404-8406
4	Exhibits In Support of Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (list) <i>Thomas v. Filson</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C96C136862-1, (October 20, 2017)	886-889
EXHIBIT		
4	1. Judgment of Conviction, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , Case No. C136862, District Court, Clark County (August 27, 1997)	890-894
4	2. Amended Judgment of Conviction, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , Case No. C136862, District Court, Clark County (September 16, 1997)	895-898

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
4	3. Opening Brief, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 31019, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (February 4, 1998)	899-959
4	4. Appellant's Reply Brief, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 31019, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (October 7, 1998)	960-990
4-5	5. Opinion, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 31019, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (November 25, 1998	991-1019
5	6. Appellant Marlo Thomas' Petition for Rehearing, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 31019, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (December 11, 1998)	1020-1029
5	7. Order Denying Rehearing, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 31019, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (February 4, 1999)	1030-1031
5	8. Petition for Writ of Certiorari, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 98-9250, In the Supreme Court of the United States (May 4, 1999).....	1032-1054
5	9. Opinion, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 98-9250, In the Supreme Court of the United States (October 4, 1999)	1055-1056
5	10. Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. C136862, District Court, Clark County (January 6, 2000)	1057-1064
5	11. Supplemental Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post Conviction) and Points and Authorities in Support Thereof, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. C136862, District Court, Clark County	

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	(July 16, 2001).....	1065-1142
5	12. Findings of Fact Conclusions of Law and Order, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , Case No. C136862, District Court, Clark County (September 6, 2002)	1143-1158
5	13. Opening Brief, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 40248, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (April 3, 2003)	1159-1244
5-6	14. Reply Brief, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 40248, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (September 10, 2003)	1245-1266
6	15. Opinion, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 40248, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (February 10, 2004).....	1267-1284
6	16. Judgment of Conviction, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , Case No. C136862, District Court, Clark County (November 28, 2005)	1285-1288
6	17. Appellant's Opening Brief, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 46509, In the Supreme Court in the State of Nevada (June 1, 2006)	1289-1347
6	18. Appellant's Reply Brief, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 46509, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (October 24, 2006)	1348-1377
6	19. Opinion, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 46509, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (December 28, 2006)	1378-1398
6	20. Petition for Rehearing and Motion to Recuse the Clerk Clark County District Attorney's Office from Further Involvement in the Case, <i>Thomas v. State</i> ,	

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	Case No. 46509, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (March 27, 2007).....	1399-1415
6	21. Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) and Motion for Appointment of Counsel, <i>Thomas v. Warden</i> , Case No. C136862, District Court, Clark County (March 6, 2008)	1416-1428
6	22. Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction), <i>Thomas v. Warden</i> , Case No. C136862, District Court, Clark County (July 12, 2010).....	1429-1448
6	23. Supplemental Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction), <i>Thomas v. Warden</i> , Case No. C136862, District Court, Clark County (March 31, 2014)	1449-1498
6-7	24. Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Order, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , Case No. C136862 District Court, Clark County (May 30, 2014)	1499-1509
7	25. Appellant’s Opening Brief, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , Case No. 65916, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (November 4, 2014).....	1510-1531
7	26. Order of Affirmation, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 65916, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (July 22, 2016).....	1532-1539
7	27. Petition for Rehearing, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 65916, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (August 9, 2016)	1540-1550
7	28. Order Denying Rehearing, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 65916, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (September 22, 2016)	1551-1552

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
7	29. Defendant's Motion to Strike State's Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty Because the Procedure in this Case is Unconstitutional, <i>State v. Chappell</i> , Case No. C131341, District Court, Clark County (July 23, 1996).....	1553-1567
7	30. Verdict Forms, <i>State v. Powell</i> , Case No. C148936, District Court, Clark County (November 15, 2000)	1568-1588
7	31. Minutes, <i>State v. Strohmeyer</i> , Case No. C144577, District Court, Clark County (September 8, 1998)	1589-1591
7	32. Verdict Forms, <i>State v. Rodriguez</i> , Case No. C130763, District Court, Clark County (May 7, 1996).....	1592-1594
7	33. Verdict Forms, <i>State v. Daniels</i> , Case No. C126201, District Court, Clark County (November 1, 1995).....	1595-1605
7	34. Declaration of Andrew Williams (May 25, 2017).....	1606-1610
7	35. Declaration of Antionette Thomas (June 2, 2017).....	1611-1613
7	36. Declaration of Charles Nash (June 19, 2017).....	1614-1617
7	37. Declaration of Darrell Thomas (July 19, 2017).....	1618-1625
7	38. Declaration of David Hudson (May 24, 2017).....	1626-1630
7	39. Declaration of James A. Treanor	

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	(May 22, 2017).....	1631-1633
7	40. Declaration of Kareem Hunt (June 19, 2017).....	1634-1636
7	41. Declaration of Linda McGilbra (May 24, 2017).....	1637-1639
7	42. Declaration of Paul Hardwick, Sr. (May 24, 2017).....	1640-1643
7	43. Declaration of Peter LaPorta (July 2011).....	1644-1651
7	44. Declaration of Shirley Nash (May 24, 2017).....	1652-1656
7	45. Declaration of Ty'yivri Glover (June 18, 2017).....	1657-1659
7	46. Declaration of Virgie Robinson (May 25, 2017).....	1660-1663
7	47. Certification Hearing Report, <i>In the Matter of Thomas, Marlo Demetrius</i> , District Court, Juvenile Division Case No. J29999 (February 8, 1990)	1664-1686
7-8	48. Marlo Thomas Various Juvenile Records	1687-1938
8	49. Marlo Thomas Various School Records	1939-1990
8	50. Operation School Bell, Dressing Children in Need (K- 8) in Clark County Schools	1991-1998
8	51. Photograph of Georgia Thomas and Sisters	

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	.....	1999-2000
9	52. Photograph of TJ and JT Thomas	2001-2002
9	53. Draft Memo: Georgia Thomas Interview conducted by James Green (January 21, 2010).....	2003-2006
9	54. Investigative Memorandum, Interview of Witness Georgia Ann Thomas conducted by Tena S. Francis (October 5, 2011).....	2007-2011
9	55. Criminal File, <i>State v. Bobby Lewis</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C65500	2012-2191
9-10	56. Criminal File, <i>State v. Darrell Bernard Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C147517	2192-2390
10	57. Bobby Lewis Police Records.....	2391-2409
10	58. Declaration of Annie Outland (June 27, 2017).....	2410-2414
10	59. Declaration of Bobby Gronauer (June 27, 2017).....	2415-2417
10-12	60. Larry Thomas Criminal File	2418-2859
12	61. Georgia Ann Thomas School Records.....	2860-2862
12	62. Declaration of Johnny Hudson (June 29, 2017).....	2863-2868
12	63. Declaration of Matthew Young (July 3, 2017).....	2869-2876
12	64. Photography of TJ Thomas (younger)	2877-2878

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
12	65. Marlo Thomas Excerpted Prison Records	2879-2916
12-13	66. American Bar Association Guidelines for the Appointment and Performance of Defense Counsel in a Death Penalty Cases (1989).....	2917-3049
13	67. American Bar Association Guidelines for the Appointed and Performance of Defense Counsel in Death Penalty Cases (Revised Edition February 2003).....	3050-3228
13	68. Supplementary Guidelines for the Mitigation Function of Defense Teams in Death Penalty Cases (June 15, 2008).....	3229-3245
13	69. Department of Health and Human Services, Certificate of Death, Georgia Ann Thomas (December 22, 2015)	3246-3247
13-14	70. State of Nevada Department of Health, Welfare, and Rehabilitation, Certificate of Live Birth, Marlo Demetrius Thomas (November 6, 1972)	3248-3253
14	71. Instructions to the Jury (Guilt Phase), <i>State of Nevada v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (June 18, 1997).....	3254-3302
14	72. Instructions to the Jury (Penalty Phase), <i>State of Nevada v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (November 2, 2005)	3303-3320
14	73. Correspondence to Gary Taylor and Daniel Wong dated June 13, 2008, enclosing redacted copy of	

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	Confidential Execution Manual (Revised: October 2007).....	3321-3340
14	74. Declaration of Mark J.S. Heath, M.D., including Attachments A-F.....	3341-3467
14	75. The American Board and Anesthesiology, Inc. Anesthesiologists and Capital Punishment (4/2/10); American Medical Association Policy E-2.06 Capital Punishment.....	3468-3472
14-15	76. Order, <i>In the Matter of the Review of Issues Concerning Representation of Indigent Defendants in Criminal and Juvenile Delinquency Cases</i> , In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada ADKT No. 411 (October 16, 2008).....	3473-3534
15	77. “Justice by the people”, Jury Improvement Commission, Report of the Supreme Court of Nevada (October 2002).....	3535-3628
15-16	78. 1977 Nevada Log., 59 th Sess., Senate Judiciary Committee, Minutes of Meeting (October 2002).....	3629-3731
16	79. Darrell Thomas Clark County School District Records	3732-3740
16	80. Information, <i>State of Nevada v. Angela Colleen Love</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C121962 (August 8, 1994).....	3741-3743
16	81. Judgment of Conviction, <i>State of Nevada v. Angela Colleen Love</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C121962X (March 25, 1998)	3744-3746
16	82. U.S. Census Bureau, Profile of General Demographic Characteristics: 200	3747-3751

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
16	83. 2010 Census Interactive Population Search: NV-Clark County.....	3752-3756
16	84. <u>Editorial: Jury Pools are Shallow</u> , The Las Vegas Sun (November 1, 2005).....	3757-3758
16	85. <u>The Jury's Still Out</u> , The Las Vegas Sun, by Matt Pordum (October 30, 2005).....	3759-3765
16	86. <u>Editorial: Question of Fairness Lingers</u> , The Las Vegas Sun (November 8, 2005).....	3766-3767
16	87. Declaration of Adele Basye (June 29, 2017).....	3768-3772
Seated Jurors:		
16	88. Jury Questionnaire (Janet Cunningham), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3773-3782
16	89. Jury Questionnaire (Janet Jones), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3783-3792
16	90. Jury Questionnaire (Don McIntosh), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3793-3802
16	91. Jury Questionnaire (Connie Kaczmarek), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3803-3812
16	92. Jury Questionnaire (Rosa Belch), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3813-3822

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
16	93. Jury Questionnaire (Philip Adona), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3823-3832
16	94. Jury Questionnaire (Adele Basye), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3833-3842
16	95. Jury Questionnaire (Jill McGrath), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3843-3852
16	96. Jury Questionnaire (Ceasar Elpidio), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3853-3862
16	97. Jury Questionnaire (Loretta Gillis), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3863-3872
16	98. Jury Questionnaire (Joseph Delia), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3873-3882
16	99. Jury Questionnaire (Christina Shaverdian), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3883-3892
Jury Alternates:		
16	100. Jury Questionnaire (Herbert Rice), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3893-3902
16	101. Jury Questionnaire (Tamara Chiangi), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3903-3912

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Non-Seated Jurors:		
16-20	102. Jury Questionnaires of the remaining un-seated jurors, <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3916-4781
20	103. Investigative Memorandum, Interview of Witness Rebecca Thomas conducted by Tena S. Francis (October 25, 2011)	4782-4784
20	104. Itemized Statement of Earnings, Social Security Administration Earnings Record Information, Marlo Thomas.....	4785-4788
20	105. Home Going Celebration for Bobby Lewis (January 23, 2012)	4789-4797
20	106. Division of Child & Family Services, Caliente Youth Center Program Information.....	4798-4801
20	107. Declaration of Jerome Dyer (July 14, 2011)	4802-4804
20	108. Investigation of Nevada Youth Training Center, Department of Justice, Signed by Ralph F. Boyd, Jr., Assistant Attorney General (Conducted February 11-13, 2002)	4805-4811
20	109. Photograph of Darrell and Georgia Thomas	4812-4813
20	110. Photograph of Georgia Thomas' Casket	4814-4815
20	111. Photograph of Larry Thomas.....	4816-4817
20	112. Photograph of Marlo Thomas as an adolescent	4818-4819

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
20	113. Photograph of Marlo Thomas as a child	4820-4821
20	114. Matthew G. Young Criminal File.....	4826-4962
20	115. Sentencing Agreement, <i>State v. Evans</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C116071 (February 4, 2004)	4963-4968
20	116. Photograph of Georgia Thomas	4969-4970
20	117. Photograph of TJ Thomas.....	4971-4972
20	118. Photograph of Darrell Thomas	4973-4974
20	119. The Greater Philadelphia Church of God in Christ, Annual Report, Darrell Thomas, Domestic Non-Profit Corporation, File No. E0389782012-8 (July 24, 2012)	4975-4976
20	120. Special Verdict, <i>State v. Ducksworth, Jr.</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C108501 (October 28, 1993)	4977-4988
20	121. Correspondence from David Schieck to Daniel Albregts with Mitigating Factors Preliminary Checklist (June 2, 2005)	4989-4995
20-21	122. Getting it Right: Life History Investigations as the Foundation for a Reliable Mental Health Assessment, authored by Richard G. Dudley, Jr., Pamela Blume Leonard (June 15, 2008)	4996-5022
21	123. Criminal Complaint, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , Justice Court, Las Vegas Township, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96F07190A-B (April 22, 1996)	5023-5028

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
21	124. Appearances-Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , Justice Court, Las Vegas Township, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96F07190A.....	5029-5030
21	125. Reporter's Transcript of Preliminary Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , Justice Court, Las Vegas Township, Clark County Nevada Case No. 96F07190A (June 27, 1996).....	5031-5180
21	126. Information, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (July 2, 1996).....	5181-5188
21	127. Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (July 3, 1996)	5189-5192
21	128. Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (July 10, 1996).....	5193-5197
21-22	129. Jury Trial-Day 1, Volume I, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (June 16, 1997).....	5198-5472
22	130. Jury Trial-Day 1, Volume II, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (June 16, 1997)	5473-5490
22-23	131. Jury Trial-Day 3, Volume IV, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (June 18, 1997)	5491-5573
23-24	132. Jury Trial-Penalty Phase Day 1, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (June 23, 1997)	5574-5812

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
24	133. Jury Trial-Penalty Phase Day 2, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (June 25, 1997)	5813-5959
24	134. Verdicts (Guilt), <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (June 18, 1997).....	5964-5970
24	135. Verdicts (Penalty), <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (June 25, 1997).....	5971-5972
24	136. Special Verdicts (Penalty), <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (June 25, 1997).....	5973-5981
24	137. Remittitur, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada Case No. 31019 (November 4, 1999)	5982-5983
24	138. Remittitur, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada Case No. 40248 (March 11, 2004)	5984-5985
24-25	139. Reporter's Transcript of Penalty Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (November 1, 2005)	5986-6046
25-26	140. Reporter's Transcript of Penalty Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (November 2, 2005)	6047-6256
26	141. Special Verdict, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (November 2, 2005)	6257-6267

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
26	142. Order Denying Motion, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada, Case No. 46509 (June 29, 2007)	6268-6271
26	143. Correspondence Regarding Order Denying Petition for Writ of Certiorari, <i>Thomas v. Nevada</i> , Supreme Court of the United States Case No. 06-10347 (January 14, 2008)	6272-6273
26	144. Remittitur, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , In the Supreme of the State of Nevada, Case No. 65916 (October 27, 2016)	6274-6276
26	145. National Sex Offender Registry for Larry James Thomas (June 6, 2017).....	6277-6279
26	146. W-4 Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate, Marlo Thomas (February 1996).....	6280-6281
26	147. Nevada Department of Public Safety, Nevada Sex Offender Registry for Bobby Lewis	6282-6283
26	148. Correspondence from Thomas F. Kinsora, Ph.D. to Peter La Porta (June 30, 1997).....	6284-6285
26	149. Correspondence from Lee Elizabeth McMahon to Marlo Thomas (May 15, 1997).....	6286-6287
26	150. Correspondence from Lee Elizabeth McMahon to Marlo Thomas (May 27, 1997).....	6288-6291
26	151. Statements related to Precilian Beltran	6292-6308
26	152. Declaration of Julia Ann Williams (July 28, 2017).....	6309-6312
26	153. Declaration of Tony Thomas, Jr.	

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	(July 25, 2017)	6313-6320
26	154. Declaration of Rebecca Thomas (July 21, 2017).....	6321-6323
26	155. Declaration of Paul Hardwick, Jr. (July 17, 2017).....	6324-6327
26	156. Photograph Paul Hardwick, Jr.....	6328-6329
26	157. Declaration of Walter Mackie (July 13, 2017).....	6330-6334
26	158. Declaration of Katrina Davidson (July 18, 2017).....	6335-6336
26	159. State's Trial Exhibit 86, Certification Order, <i>In the Matter of Marlo Demetrius Thomas</i> , District Court, Juvenile Division, Clark County Nevada Case No. J29999 (September 17, 1990)	6337-6358
26	160. State's Trial Exhibit 85, Juvenile Petitions, <i>In the Matter of Marlo Demetrius Thomas</i> , District Court, Juvenile Division, Clark County, Nevada Case No. J29999	6359-6386
26	161. State's Trial Exhibit 87, Pre-Sentence Report, Marlo Demetrius Thomas, Department of Parole and Probation (November 20, 1990)	6387-6397
26	162. State's Trial Exhibit 102, Pre-Sentence Report, Marlo Demetrius Thomas, Department of Motor Vehicles and Public Safety, Division of Parole and Probation (May 20, 1996).....	6398-6407
26	163. State's Exhibit 108, Incident Report, North Las Vegas Police Department Event No. 84-5789 (July 6, 1984).....	6408-6411

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
26	164. Declaration of Daniel J. Albregts (July 18, 2017).....	6411-6414
26	165. Declaration of Janet Diane Cunningham (July 18, 2017).....	6415-6418
26	166. Declaration of Philip Adona (July 18, 2017).....	6419-6421
26	167. Declaration of Maribel Yanez (July 19, 2017).....	6422-6426
26	168. Certificate of Death, Elizabeth McMahon (August 12, 2008).....	6427-6428
26	169. Certificate of Death, Peter R La Porta (July 5, 2014).....	6429-6430
26	170. “Temporary Judge Faces State Sanctions”, Las Vegas Sun (March 15, 2004).....	6431-6432
26	171. “State Defender’s Office in Turmoil as LaPorta Ousted”, by Bill Gang, Las Vegas Sun (October 2, 1996).....	6433-6435
26	172. Criminal Court Minutes, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , Case No. 96-C-136862-C	6436-6474
26	173. Research re: Alcohol Effects on a Fetus	6475-6486
26	174. Declaration of Cassondrus Ragsdale (July 21, 2017).....	6487-6490
26-27	175. Jury Composition Preliminary Sturdy, Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County, Nevada, Prepared by John S. DeWitt, Ph.D. (August 1992)	6491-6549

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
27	176. Correspondence from Jordan Savage to Marlo Thomas (September 23, 1996)	6550-6551
27	177. Opposition to Renewed Motion for Leave to Conduct Discovery, <i>Sherman v. Baker</i> , In the United States District Court for the District of Nevada, Case No. 2:02-cv-1349-LRH-LRL (January 26, 212) ...	6552-6573
27	178. Recorder’s Transcript of Proceedings re: Calendar Call, <i>State v. Williams</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C124422 (May 8, 2013)	6574-6580
27	179. Handwritten Notes, Gregory Leonard Case (October 12, 1995)	6581-6582
27	180. Neuropsychological Assessment of Marlo Thomas, by Thomas F. Kinsora, Ph.D. (June 9, 1997)	6583-6595
27	181. Declaration of Amy B. Nguyen (July 23, 2017)	6596-6633
27	182. Declaration of David Schieck, Gregory Neal Leonard Case (July 16, 2007)	6634-6647
27	183. Declaration of Richard G. Dudley, Jr., M.D. (July 24, 2017) (CV attached as Exhibit A)	6648-6687
27	184. Declaration of Nancy Lemcke, Patrick McKenna Case (July 8, 2011)	6688-6696
27	185. Declaration of Nancy Lemcke, Donald Sherman Case (October 26, 2005)	6697-6707
27-28	186. Deconstructing Antisocial Personality Disorder and Psychopathy: A Guidelines-Based Approach to Prejudicial Psychiatric Labels, by Kathleen Wayland and Sean D. O’Brien	6708-6778

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
28	187. Declaration of Don McIntosh (July 22, 2017)	6779-6785
28	188. Interoffice Memorandum from Jerry to Pete and Lee re: Emma Nash (June 2, 1997)	6786-6788
28	189. Interoffice Memorandum from Jerry to Pete and Lee re: Charles Nash (June 5, 1997)	6789-6790
28	190. Interoffice Memorandum from Jerry to Pete and Lee re: Mary Resendez (June 13, 1997)	6791-6792
28	191. Interoffice Memorandum from Jerry to Pete and Lee re: Linda Overby (June 14, 1997)	6793-6796
28	192. Interoffice Memorandum from Jerry to Pete and Lee re: Thomas Jackson (July 8, 1997)	6797-6799
28	193. Motion to Dismiss Counsel and/or Appointment of Co- Counsel (Pro-Se), <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (September 4, 1996)	6800-6809
28	194. Correspondence from David M. Schieck to Marlo Thomas (April 12, 2004)	6810-6811
28	195. Declaration of Connie Kaxmarek (July 22, 2017)	6812-6817
28	196. Declaration of Roy Shupe (June 21, 2017)	6818-6821
28	197. “Judge out of order, ethics claims say”, by Sam Skolnik, Las Vegas Sun (April 27, 2007)	6822-6825

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
28	198. “Mabey takes heat for attending his patients instead of inauguration”, by John L. Smith, Las Vegas Review Journal (January 5, 2007).....	6826-6829
28	199. Declaration of Everlyn Brown Grace (July 25, 2017)	6890-6835
28	200. Declaration of Ceasar Elpidio (July 26, 2017)	6836-6838
28	201. Criminal File, <i>State v. John Thomas, Jr.</i> , In the Eighth Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada in and for the County of Clark, Case No. C61187	6844-6880
28	202. Bobby Lewis Police Photo	6881-6882
28	203. Photograph of Bobby Lewis	6883-6884
28	204. Photograph of Georgia Thomas	6885-6886
28	205. Declaration of Thomas F. Kinsora, Ph.D. (July 26, 2014)(CV attached as Exhibit A)	6887-6897
28	206. Neuropsychological Evaluation of Marlo Thomas, by Joan W. Mayfield, PhD. (July 27, 2017)(CV attached as Exhibit A)	6898-6949
28	207. “Mayor shakes up housing board”, Las Vegas Sun (June 17, 2003).....	6944-6946
28	208. Declaration of Roseann Pecora (June, 2017)	6947-6950
28	209. Declaration of Annie Stringer (July 28, 2017).....	6951-6956
28	210. Declaration of David M. Schieck	

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	(July 28, 2017)	6957-6958
28	211. Correspondence from David M. Schieck to Dr. Thomas Kinsora (April 5, 2004)	6959-6961
28	212. Order Approving Issuance of Public Remand, <i>In re: Discipline of Peter LaPorta</i> , In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada, Case No. 29452 (August 29, 1997)	6962-6965
28	213. Notice of Evidence in Support of Aggravating Circumstances, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (September 23, 2005)	6966-6968
28	214. Ancestry.com results.....	6969-6975
28	215. Correspondence from Steven S. Owens to Randolph Fiedler (November 3, 2016)	6976-6986
28	216. Correspondence from Heidi Parry Stern to Katrina Davidson (December 29, 2016)	6987-6989
28	217. Correspondence from Charlotte Bible to Katrina Davidson (November 10, 2016).....	6990-6991
28	218. Declaration of Katrina Davidson (July 31, 2017)	6992-6994
28	219. Jury, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (October 31, 2005)	6995-6996
28	220. Declaration of Tammy R. Smith (October 20, 2016)	6997-7000
29	221. Marlo Thomas Residential Chronology	7001-7003

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
29	222. Agreement to Testify, <i>State v. Hall</i> , Justice Court, Las Vegas Township, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96F01790B (June 27, 1996)	7004-7007
29	223. “A Blighted Las Vegas Community is Transformed into a Model Neighborhood”, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Living (August 27, 2002)	7008-7009
29	224. Social History and Narrative (July 2, 2017).....	7010-7062
29	225. Fountain Praise Ministry Annual Report, Larry J. Thomas, Sr., Domestic Non-Profit Corporation, File No. C5-221-1994 (April 6, 1994)	7063-7064
29	226. Declaration of Cynthia Thomas (August 1, 2017)	7065-7068
29	227. Declaration of Denise Hall (August 28, 2017)	7069-7072
29	228. Declaration of Jordan Savage (August 23, 2017)	7073-7077
29	229. Declaration of Shirley Beatrice Thomas (August 10, 2017)	7078-7080
29	230. Billing Records for Daniel Albregts, Esq., <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court Case No. C136862 (June 6, 2005).....	7081-7091
29	231. Billing Records for David M. Schieck, Esq., <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Case No. C136862 (July 8, 2004).....	7092-7104
29	232. Itemized Statement of Earnings, Social Security Administration, Georgia A. Thomas	

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	(September 8, 2017)	7105-7111
29	233. Louisiana School Census, Family Field Record Sheet, Bobby Lewis	7112-7115
29	234. Criminal Records for Bobby Lewis, Sixth Judicial District Court, Parish of Madison, Case No. 11969	7116-7134
29	235. Criminal Records for Bobby Lewis, Sixth Judicial District Court, Parish of Madison, Case No. 11965	7135-7139
29	236. Declaration of Christopher Milian (October 10, 2017)	7140-7145
29	237. Declaration of Jonathan H. Mack, Psy.D. (October 12, 2017)	7146-7148
29	238. Declaration of Joseph Hannigan (September 13, 2017)	7149-7153
29	239. Declaration of Claytee White (October 13, 2017)	7154-7158
29	240. “Woman in salon-related shooting to be paroled”, Las Vegas Sun (February 25, 1997)	7159-7161
29	241. Order Regarding Sanctions, Denying Motion to Dismiss, and Imposing Additional Sanction, <i>Brett O. Whipple v. Second Judicial District Court and K. Beth Luna (Real Parties in Interest)</i> , In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada, Case No. 68668 (June 23, 2016)	7162-7165
29	242. Order Approving Conditional Guilty Plea Agreement, <i>In the Matter of Discipline of Brett O. Whipple, Bar</i>	

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	<i>No. 6168</i> , In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada, Case No. 70951 (December 21, 2016).....	7166-7170
29-30	243. Angela Thomas Southern Nevada Mental Health Services Records	7171-7435
30	244. Declaration of Brett O. Whipple (October 16, 2017)	7436-7438
30	245. Declaration of Angela Colleen Thomas (October 17, 2017)	7439-7448
30	246. Declaration of Kenya Hall (October 19, 2017)	7449-7452
30	247. Declaration of Sharyn Brown (October 19, 2017)	7453-7455
31	Exhibits in Support of Reply to Response (List); Opposition to Motion to Dismiss, <i>Thomas v. Filson</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (June 4, 2018)	7631-7633
EXHIBITS		
31	248. Request for Funds for Investigative Assistance, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862C (November 9, 2009).....	7634-7708
31	249. Recorder's Transcript Re: Filing of Brief, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (November 9, 2009)	7709-7714
31-32	250. Response to Request for Funds for Investigative Assistance, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (December 8, 2009).....	7715-7766

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
32	251. Recorder's Transcript re: Status Check: Defendant's Request for Investigative Assistance-State's Brief/Opposition, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (January 19, 2010)	7767-7775
32	252. Reply to the Response to the Request for Funds for Investigative Assistance, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (December 28, 2009).....	7776-7782
32	253. Jury Composition Preliminary Study, Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County Nevada, Prepared for Nevada Appellate and Post-Conviction Project by John S. DeWitt, Ph.D.....	7783-7839
32	254. Jury Improvement Commission Report of the Supreme Court of Nevada, (October 2002)	7840-7933
32	255. Register of Actions, Minutes, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (January 7, 2009)	7934-7936
1-2	Jury Trial-Day 2, Volume III, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (June 17, 1997)	22-348
34	Motion and Notice of Motion for Evidentiary Hearing, <i>Thomas v. Filson</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1(June 8, 2018)	8407-8416
32	Motion and Notice of Motion for Leave to Conduct Discovery, <i>Thomas v. Filson</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (June 8, 2018)	7937-7951

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
2	Minutes, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (September 26, 2001)	349-350
3	Minutes, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (March 7, 2011)	628
3	Minutes, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (March 11, 2011)	629
35	Notice of Appeal, <i>Thomas v. Gittere</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (October 30, 2018)	8611-8616
35	Notice of Entry of Order, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (October 1, 2018)	8600-8610
30	Notice Resetting Date and Time of Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96-C136862-1 (December 1, 2017)	7456
35	Notice Resetting Date and Time of Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96-C136862-1 (July 24, 2018)	8573
35	Opposition to Motions for Discovery and for Evidentiary Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (July 9, 2018)	8538-8543
3-4	Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction), <i>Thomas v. Filson</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C96C136862-1 (October 20, 2017)	630-885
30	Recorder's Transcript of Hearing: Defendant's Pro Per Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction), State	

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	<i>v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (January 22, 2018)	7457-7459
1	Recorder's Transcript Re: Calendar Call, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (June 13, 1997)	19-21
1	Recorder's Transcript Re: Defendant's Motion to Reset Trial Date, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (January 29, 1997).....	8-15
35	Recorder's Transcript of Hearing: Defendant's Pro Per Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) Defendant's Motion for Leave to Conduct Discovery Defendant's Motion for Evidentiary Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (August 8, 2018)	8574-8589
1	Recorder's Transcript Re: Status Check: Re: Re-Set Trial Date, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (February 7, 1997)	16-18
35	Reply to Opposition to Motion to Dismiss, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 C196420 (July 9, 2018)	8544-8562
35	Reply to Opposition to Motions for Discovery and For Evidentiary Hearing, <i>Thomas v. Gittere</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (July 16, 2018)	8563-8572
31	Reply to Response; Opposition to Motion to Dismiss, <i>Thomas v. Filson</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (June 4, 2018).....	7532-7630
2	Reporter's Transcript of All Pending Motions, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (September 14, 2005)	393-412

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
2	Reporter's Transcript of Appointment of Counsel, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (March 29, 2004)	386-392
2	Reporter's Transcript of Argument and Decision, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (August 21, 2002)	383-385
2	Reporter's Transcript of Evidentiary Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (January 22, 2002)	351-370
2	Reporter's Transcript of Evidentiary Hearing, Volume II, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (March 15, 2002).....	371-382
2	Reporter's Transcript of Penalty Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (October 31, 2005)	413-461
2-3	Reporter's Transcript of Penalty Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (November 3, 2005)	462-551
3	Reporter's Transcript of Penalty Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (November 4, 2005)	552-627
1	Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings Taken Before the Honorable Joseph T. Bonaventure District Judge, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (October 2, 1996)	1-7
30-31	State's Response to Third Amended Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus and Motion to Dismiss, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (March 26, 2018)	7460-7528

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
31	Stipulation and Order to Modify Briefing Schedule, <i>Thomas v. Filson</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (May 23, 2018)	7529-7531

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that this document was filed electronically with the Nevada Supreme Court on June 14, 2019. Electronic Service of the foregoing APPELLANT'S APPENDIX shall be made in accordance with the Master Service List as follows:

Steven S. Owens
Chief Deputy District Attorney

/s/ *Jeremy Kip*

An Employee of the
Federal Public Defender,
District of Nevada

1 perhaps or perhaps not, the -- This is the declarant, keep in
2 mind. The same person is consistent. There is the more
3 shadowy figure throughout this.

4 We have this man and another companion, who may or
5 may not have been the participant in the conversation,
6 arrested with a knife with that description, and committing an
7 armed robbery in that neighborhood.

8 Your Honor, additionally, if we look at Chambers
9 versus Mississippi, what we're looking at here is, I believe,
10 it clearly is admissible as an exception to the hearsay
11 statute.

12 We have Chambers versus Mississippi, which tells
13 us -- and, of course, that was also a death penalty case in
14 which -- I mean, if Mr. Harmon's argument that for some reason
15 it isn't admissible, would be persuasive to this Court, I
16 would then argue under Chambers versus Mississippi that we
17 have clearly exculpatory information, facts, reality that the
18 jury should hear in a capital case, because of the
19 Constitutional mandate of a right to present a defense, the
20 right to compulsory process, the right to due process.

21 So, if you apply the Chambers analysis to any state
22 statute, which Mr. Harmon may argue would render this kind of
23 a statement inadmissible, I would argue that that would fail
24 in light of the -- over -- certainly the superseding

1 Constitutional mandate here.

2 THE COURT: I'm not sure I understand that argument. Are
3 you telling me that the United States Supreme Court says that
4 there's a special evidence code for capital cases?

5 MS. FITZSIMMONS: No. What I am saying, is in the
6 context of a capital case, the United States Supreme Court has
7 held that, if a state statute results in the defendant's
8 inability to present exculpatory evidence at trial, that can
9 result in a denial of due process, equal protection, the Sixth
10 Amendment, the Fifth Amendment and the right to compulsory
11 process.

12 THE COURT: So the rules don't count in capital cases?

13 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Pardon me?

14 THE COURT: The rules don't count in capital cases?

15 MS. FITZSIMMONS: The rules count in capital cases.
16 There's a heightened scrutiny. What we're concerned about,
17 obviously, in a capital case, is that the rules not be
18 employed to circumvent the more overwhelming Constitutional
19 considerations of due process and a fair trial, and the jury's
20 ability to hear exculpatory evidence in this context.

21 I am not conceding, your Honor. I'm stepping back
22 to Chambers because I think both things needed to be mentioned
23 here. But I'm not conceding at all, and, indeed, if we need
24 to brief it, we can brief it.

1 I think, clearly, at a trial, this testimony would
2 have come in, or should have come in. I obviously can't
3 presuppose how this Court would have ruled. But I believe I
4 can certainly supply this Court with ample authority that, in
5 this circumstance, where we have -- Obviously, there's a
6 concern. If my brother -- I'm on trial for my life and my
7 brother says he heard, you know, some guy in a bar say
8 something. But we have those indicia of reliability here.

9 Mr. Harmon said he didn't doubt Mr. Johnson's good
10 faith. Mr. Johnson doesn't know Mr. Jiminez, or anyone else.
11 In fact, Mr. Johnson's only involvement in this, or interest
12 in this, was as a friend -- out of friendship with a -- with
13 Sharon Lundy, who was a friend of the, you know, one of the
14 victims.

15 So, we don't have any of the things that obviously
16 we would be concerned about normally in a criminal case. And,
17 in fact, we have independent indicia of reliability. This man
18 said this conversation occurred. He described the
19 individuals. He described the very unusual weapon. And, lo
20 and behold, two days later -- And, again, we all are aware of
21 the similarities.

22 Now, your Honor, passing through the threshold,
23 then, that we have now been discussing as to whether or not,
24 if you ordered a new trial, this testimony would have come in,

1 or could come in. And I believe that it could.

2 What we're dealing with here in the context of this
3 evidentiary hearing is a Brady issue. And my reading of Brady
4 and its progeny is quite clearly that, if the defense doesn't
5 have something that clearly the police have -- and that has
6 been established here -- We have that between the, I believe,
7 it's Exhibit B and the testimony of Mr. Weinstock.

8 I am not accusing, and I never have accused,
9 Mr. Harmon of bad faith here. What we know is somehow between
10 Point A and Point C, at Point B, something happened so that
11 the Constitutionally mandated flow of information to the
12 defense didn't happen.

13 It could have been -- and I have my own very strong
14 feelings about Detective Harry, I believe were borne out by
15 his demeanor on the stand. But in any event, it could have
16 been that Detective Harry misplaced them in some haze. It
17 could have been something more sinister. It could have been
18 that it got lost in the mail or misfiled. That doesn't
19 matter. What matters is that Mr. Weinstock did not have
20 evidence which is clearly exculpatory.

21 Now, again, your Honor, and Mr. Harmon has done an
22 able job of arguing what he can argue. This is not a Sparks
23 situation. This is not a situation where I'm alleging the
24 destruction of evidence. In that case, malice or ill will on

1 behalf of the State would matter. That's a neutral factor in
2 a Brady analysis, your Honor.

3 So, I ask the Court -- And, again, your Honor --
4 Well, I'll get to that point after I briefly touch on the
5 second point that was raised, as an offshoot of Brady, the
6 Giglio issue, Billy Ray Thomas.

7 Now, I raised the issue of Billy Ray Thomas because,
8 obviously, I am alerted as counsel when I see a jailhouse
9 informant with a substantial arrest record, who comes forward
10 and testifies that he didn't get anything for what he -- for
11 coming forward, but he just wanted to do the right thing.
12 Because, in my experience, informants never are motivated by
13 anything but some kind of self-interest.

14 So, I was alerted to it. I made the allegation in
15 the petition. I was permitted after the evidentiary hearing
16 was scheduled in this case to use subpoenas, and I used a
17 subpoena and subpoenaed the jail records.

18 I was actually interested in many things, including
19 how Billy Ray Thomas came to be housed in the same cell as
20 Victor Jiminez. They don't keep those records. But I did
21 see, in response to my subpoena to the North Las Vegas Jail,
22 this document which has been admitted concerning Billy Ray
23 Thomas. I forget which exhibit letter it is.

24 But, in any event, I was interested to see -- Of

1 course, the jury did hear that Billy Ray Thomas was released
2 on his OR after he came forward with Victor. He testified
3 that that was because it was Aspirin. Nobody ever brought up
4 the fact he was arrested, essentially, for the sale of an
5 imitation controlled substance.

6 But that's not, in my opinion, the important
7 information. The important information is that, in July,
8 right before trial, Mr. -- the first trial -- Mr. Thomas was
9 arrested with others for standing on a street corner in North
10 Las Vegas and, I believe, yelling out, rock, rock, rock.
11 Having rock cocaine on his person.

12 One of his codefendants kicked in the whole interior
13 or part of the interior of a police car. Mr. Thomas is
14 arrested yet on another occasion involving rock cocaine
15 activity in the community, and is cut loose by Bruce
16 Scroggins.

17 Now, Detective Scroggins, when I called him,
18 immediately said to me, yeah -- I mean, he -- Detective
19 Scroggins said, yes, I dismissed it. I -- What he said to me
20 on the phone was substantially similar to his testimony here
21 in court, which is that, I dismissed the charges against Billy
22 Ray Thomas.

23 I had known, of course, earlier because my
24 investigator had happened to be, as Mr. -- as Detective

1 Scroggins testified to -- my investigator, approximately a
2 year ago, happened to be in Detective Scroggin's office when
3 Billy Ray Thomas called.

4 I mean, clearly, he is an informant. He is a snitch
5 for Detective Scroggins. And, your Honor, Detective Scroggins
6 has the absolute right to give Billy Ray Thomas anything he
7 wants. He can give him a Cadillac. He can give him freedom.
8 He can give him immunity with the DA's approval. He can give
9 him anything for being an informant, but he has got to
10 disclose that to the defense.

11 And, your Honor, I'd be happy to brief -- I think
12 I've stated the primary cases in my supplemental petition.
13 But you have to tell the defense if a benefit has been
14 bargained for, as Mr. Harmon has argued, and I do not believe
15 one was with Mr. Harmon. I certainly have no evidence to
16 prove that. You have to tell the defense if a benefit has
17 been received, because of cooperation. You have also got to
18 disclose to the defense if an informant that you are calling
19 in your case is an informant in other cases.

20 And we have shown, your Honor, in the course of
21 these proceedings, that the last two criteria, or the last two
22 factors existed that were not disclosed. It was never
23 disclosed to the defense. And, in fact, Mr. Harmon has stated
24 in his answer to the supplemental petition that Detective

1 Harry testified that Billy -- at this trial, that Billy Ray
2 Thomas received nothing for his cooperation in this case,
3 which is inconsistent with what he said here.

4 Whether or not it was bargained for, the benefit was
5 received. And whether or not it was bargained for, Billy Ray
6 Thomas, at the time he testified at the trial that ended up in
7 the adjudication of guilt in this case, had been working for
8 some time as an informant in other cases. And that needed to
9 be disclosed too, and was not.

10 Now, Billy Ray Thomas --

11 THE COURT: I'm having a little trouble with your --

12 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Okay.

13 THE COURT: -- benefit received argument. If a police
14 officer knows that a particular snitch is out there and
15 happens to see him doing something wrong and lets him walk for
16 selling cocaine, or whatever he's doing out there, does the
17 police officer have to sua sponte, in his own mind say, guess
18 what, I'll bet you some day some defense counsel in that other
19 case is going to want to -- in all the cases that he's ever
20 snitched on, is going to want to know about that. I have to
21 start writing reports on all the cases he's snitched on so
22 that defense counsel picks up on that.

23 I don't think police would be expected to do that.

24 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Well, obviously, we have different

1 views. That's not what happened here.

2 What I do think, yes. I think, if -- Let's just --

3 THE COURT: That's what he testified happened. He said
4 he caught him doing something, and because he's been good to
5 the prosecutor and the police, he let him off.

6 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Well, that's not what happened, your
7 Honor. He was arrested by other people. Detective Scroggins
8 stepped in in the course of reviewing the case.

9 THE COURT: Okay. Stepped in. Maybe he was arrested
10 by -- He was arrested by somebody.

11 MS. FITZSIMMONS: He was --

12 MR. HARMON: NCF'd, is what he said.

13 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Yeah. He was formally arrested.

14 THE COURT: Right.

15 MS. FITZSIMMONS: He would have been prosecuted, although
16 other cases summarily are NCF'd and some aren't. I mean,
17 that's -- this could have gone either way. But Detective
18 Scroggin's clear testimony in this courtroom was consistent
19 with what he told me, which is that he made the decision to
20 NCF this case because of Billy Ray Thomas' assistance in the
21 case against Victor Jiminez and other cases in which he --

22 THE COURT: Similar things happen all the time.

23 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Well, they have to be disclosed.

24 THE COURT: I have criminal calendars on a daily basis

1 where prosecutors, police, even defense attorneys, will come
2 to me and say, my client is helping the cops on a murder case.
3 They want him out of jail. Or, they want whatever. Will you
4 OR him?

5 And in cases where we normally wouldn't grant an OR,
6 we do it.

7 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Of course you do.

8 THE COURT: Now, am I supposed to write a report?

9 MS. FITZSIMMONS: No. Because you are a judge. You're
10 immune from this, your Honor.

11 What -- Of course you OR them. This is what I was
12 saying earlier. You can give the guy a Cadillac and a million
13 bucks.

14 THE COURT: Right.

15 MS. FITZSIMMONS: You can do anything to --

16 THE COURT: It's going to have a chilling effect on
17 helping people out that help police, isn't it?

18 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Well, what happens is that the deals
19 are cut, and whether or not the deals are cut the quid pro quo
20 occurs. As Detective Scroggins testified to, the benefits
21 flow.

22 That's also fine as long as it's disclosed. You
23 can't then take the stand and have an informant say, I just
24 had a revelation and decided to do this. And, no, I've never

1 | gotten anything.

2 And you can't have a police detective say he's never
3 received anything because of his cooperation when it's not the
4 truth. And even had Detective Scroggins and Billy Ray Thomas
5 not made those statements, you have -- You can do what you
6 want as long as you disclose it.

7 And we've all been involved -- I'm sure you've been
8 involved in trials, and I must be confident that Mr. Harmon
9 has been involved in trials, as have I, where you've had a
10 snitch that's gotten all kinds of benefits. And those are
11 disclosed. And the defense counsel can impeach or cannot
12 impeach, depending on the other circumstances of the case and
13 the -- I mean, that depends on a number of factors.

14 But you've got to get to the point where everybody's
15 operating with the same information as to what benefits this
16 person received. What -- Is he an informant?

17 Had Arnie -- Let's assume, your Honor, that Arnie
18 Weinstock had been told what he should have been told under
19 Giglio. And let's assume that Billy Ray Thomas is now on the
20 lamb, and avoided subpoena, and is on the lamb, apparently,
21 for another warrant. You know, and is calling -- Well, this
22 is Detective Scroggin's testimony.

23 Let's assume that he was an informant in two other
24 cases, and that the informant status had been disclosed,

1 giving Mr. Weinstock a reason to look into Billy Ray Thomas
2 and his information he provided in other cases. And let's say
3 he lied like a big dog. That clearly -- Those kinds of things
4 -- That's the reason you have to disclose the informant
5 status, because that is fertile field, your Honor, in these
6 cases for impeachment, and which is always exculpatory
7 evidence when you're dealing with a jailhouse snitch.

8 So, you're worried about a chilling effect if we
9 approach the bench and, hey, Judge, can you give him a break?
10 There's a bad guy he's helping us with. That's not your
11 obligation. That would not be my obligation. But that is the
12 obligation of the State.

13 I mean, it's just clear. The Ninth Circuit --
14 There's really no way around that. And if it has a chilling
15 effect, you deal with that on the back end. You can certainly
16 try to rehabilitate a witness.

17 But, you see what you're saying, Judge, when you're
18 saying it's a chilling effect, you're recognizing the value of
19 this kind of material on cross-examination. You're right.

20 THE COURT: I'm recognizing the value of it to the person
21 that's willing to help police.

22 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Right.

23 THE COURT: Who is not going to get out of jail if I'm
24 approached again on this kind of a thing.

1 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Well, I don't understand that.

2 THE COURT: I'm not going to let him out. I'm going to
3 say, police, I'm not going to cooperate with you.

4 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Why would you do that?

5 THE COURT: Then -- Because I wouldn't want to place
6 myself and police and prosecutors in the same position you're
7 trying to place them in.

8 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Your Honor, that's one thing I just
9 really feel I have to address. I'm not trying to place
10 anybody anywhere. I came to this case much later than you did
11 or Mr. Harmon did.

12 THE COURT: You gave me the impression that you thought
13 that there was some kind -- somebody's consciously doing
14 something wrong with Billy Ray Thomas.

15 MS. FITZSIMMONS: No.

16 THE COURT: And I --

17 MS. FITZSIMMONS: The only thing that was wrong was it
18 wasn't disclosed. I don't know, and Mr. Harmon has not
19 indicated that he had any knowledge that Billy Ray Thomas was
20 arrested. I asked him when he was on the stand if he Scoped
21 him. He had no recollection of doing so.

22 But Detective Scroggins -- And, again, this is a
23 decent guy who's doing his work, and he testified he didn't
24 know he was supposed to disclose this kind of thing. He

1 hadn't gotten training. He hadn't been told that, hey, you
2 know, there's this thing called the United States Constitution
3 and there are these cases that come out of, you know, the
4 United States Supreme Court, the Nevada Supreme Court and the
5 Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals which require this kind of
6 disclosure.

7 I'm not -- This isn't about blame. This is about
8 justice. This is about a fair trial for Victor Jiminez.

9 I -- You know, when you're saying, well, in the
10 future you might not want to let somebody loose if that meant
11 defense counsel in some future date would know what happened
12 so they could impeach this person, that's telling me two
13 things. And the thing that's most significant for this
14 proceeding is that's telling me that everyone understands the
15 reason these things aren't disclosed is because juries listen
16 to these kinds of things.

17 We see time and time again what juries -- the
18 difference with a witness that comes into court that has no
19 inducements and hasn't received anything is very different
20 than the way that -- We're even entitled to instruction, your
21 Honor, if someone receives a benefit as a result of their
22 cooperation.

23 The law recognizes, I ask the Court to recognize
24 this, and I think that this is one of -- This just very

1 clearly -- This was something that when Detective Scroggins
2 testified on the stand, that, yes, this is prior to the trial.
3 Billy Ray Thomas was an informant in lots of cases. This was
4 the first time, to my knowledge, and I'm confident unless --
5 you know, I certainly can't show otherwise, that anyone knew
6 this. That would have been fertile field. It wasn't
7 disclosed.

8 We go back to the Brady issue. And, obviously, I am
9 limited because there are many, many other issues here on
10 which we did not present evidence. But the cumulative effect
11 of these two things alone, your Honor, if you look at the
12 Supreme Court opinion, if you look at what occurred, if you
13 look at the arguments, the -- You know, if Billy Ray Thomas
14 had been impeached, as he would have been impeached had this
15 information been disclosed and had the other information been
16 disclosed, this could very well have been a different trial.

17 We saw, you know -- Well, I won't get into that.
18 But, in any event, your Honor, I know, you know, I've sat here
19 and you've been -- I mean, we've had our moments, but you've
20 certainly been paying attention to what I'm saying, and
21 Mr. Harmon's been paying attention, and I know this has taken
22 a good deal of your court time. But -- And I know that at
23 certain times in these proceedings I would say, well in
24 Federal Court -- and that's because I came to this court on

1 remand from Federal Court.

2 It is not because I necessarily anticipate that I'm
3 going to have to proceed all the way back to Federal Court to
4 get justice for Victor Jiminez. I am hopeful here, that as
5 unpleasant as this may be, I understand that no District Court
6 Judge, to my knowledge, in Nevada has ever granted post-
7 conviction in a guilt phase issue in a capital case. It
8 hasn't --

9 THE COURT: I don't know about that. I've granted post-
10 conviction --

11 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Yes. Oh, I know.

12 THE COURT: -- but I don't know that it was about a
13 capital case.

14 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Sure. The stakes are different in a
15 capital case. The amount of resources --

16 THE COURT: I've only had a few capital cases.

17 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Yeah.

18 THE COURT: You've got to understand, you're not dealing
19 with a large sampling.

20 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Okay. I'm not pointing at you either,
21 Judge. What I'm saying is, in the state, we see this. And I
22 can tell you, because it's something I have looked into alone
23 and with others, that it just hasn't been done.

24 And because of that and other factors, maybe I would

1 not be hopeful -- and, obviously, rulings and things may not
2 have -- The hearing's been difficult, I think, for all of us.
3 But Friday night I couldn't sleep because of this court
4 hearing, and I turned on the television about eleven thirty
5 and there was a show on in which they were interviewing
6 defense counsel -- different defense counsel from across the
7 country and who were describing what it was like to see their
8 client executed.

9 And I thought back on the court hearings, and I
10 thought back on the joking that's occurred, you know, with
11 Victor here and without Victor here. And I know that probably
12 each of you who were here for these trials had very strong
13 feelings about the case, the way the first trial went, the
14 evidence that you saw, and I'm walking into something as a
15 newcomer.

16 But I'm going to ask the Court to consider the fact
17 that in this case, what I believe are strong issues, the Court
18 may feel are not so strong, but they are issues that exist in
19 a context of a young man with no prior violent history, who
20 was convicted in a case involving -- it may have been --
21 obviously, it was strong enough to convict him -- but
22 circumstantial evidence, and who has now been on death row.

23 The stakes in this proceeding, every step of the
24 way, your Honor, are very high. And I did not mean to

1 minimize when I would say, well, I'd like to get this in the
2 record for Federal Court. It's because that's where I've
3 been.

4 But this is where I am now. And I am not minimizing
5 this. I am hoping that the Court recognizes that these issues
6 are substantial, and these issues do merit relief at this
7 level. And I thank you for the time that you've given me.

8 MR. HARMON: Your Honor, I, too, will try to be brief. I
9 have equally strong feelings about the case. Counsel says
10 we're here about a fair trial for Victor Jiminez. I believe
11 he got a fair trial; however, I would say to the Court that
12 part of it is incidental.

13 The entire proceeding was initiated because two
14 citizens of this community were brutally murdered. There's no
15 evidence they provoked their assailant or assailants. They
16 were victims of robbery homicide. And one senior citizen, in
17 his late sixties, probably dropped like a rock when he was
18 stabbed many times in the back.

19 But we're here because anyone who has been proven to
20 have been involved in that crime should pay the price, and pay
21 the full price.

22 It's always a matter of perspective. My perspective
23 is that the Nevada Supreme Court has already twice reviewed
24 this case. I'll start with a disclaimer. I don't remember a

1 lot of what went on. I don't remember the details and all the
2 nuances of the testimony of Billy Ray Thomas. But I know that
3 the State Supreme Court has already ruled that there was
4 certainly sufficient evidence in this record to sustain all
5 the convictions against Victor Jiminez.

6 I know that Mr. Jiminez, and I don't want defense
7 counsel or the Court or anyone down the line to lose sight of
8 this fact, basically convicted himself. It is Mr. Jiminez.
9 Regardless of these other leads, that, in all probability,
10 from the prosecutive point of view, were always rabbit tricks.

11 They weren't going anywhere. This case isn't
12 substantively different than any murder case. As one of the
13 detectives said, you start out with a million suspects. It
14 could be anyone.

15 But they got a call from a confidential informant,
16 who pointed them towards Mr. Jiminez, and then they confronted
17 him. And they obtained some of his clothing. And after they
18 ran some luminol tests and they established that there was
19 blood from the knees down on his pants -- they'd already
20 started the interview -- they went back to him, and
21 Mr. Jiminez said, after they explained to him, there's blood
22 on your trousers --

23 This isn't something John Johnson hears from people
24 who really are not even positively identified. And Johnson

1 doesn't have the foggiest idea what the context was of the
2 conversation he overheard.

3 This is Jiminez who says to the cops, all right, you
4 got me. And there's more conversation about, well, suppose I
5 did this by myself. If I talk to you, is that going to help
6 out? And they say, well, tell us. And then Mr. Jiminez says,
7 I can't, because my family will be in danger. And he puts his
8 head down on the table and presumably sobs softly and doesn't
9 say anymore.

10 But this is the same Victor Jiminez who talked to
11 his parents. Now whether they are stepparents or natural
12 parents or foster parents or whatever, it doesn't really make
13 any substantiative difference. But they had strong ties to
14 Mr. Jiminez. They were protective of Victor Jiminez.

15 The behavior of Frank and Lydia Jiminez in this
16 courtroom at various times was featured in issues presented to
17 the State Supreme Court. But the bottom line is, after he had
18 talked with his parents, Bruce Scroggin was with him on the
19 elevator, and Jiminez was sobbing. And Scroggin implied,
20 what's wrong, Victor? And Victor said, after a short pause,
21 it just feels better to tell someone about it.

22 Now, what had he told them? Well, we know at least,
23 Judge, because it came into evidence, it had the necessary
24 trustworthiness under the evidence code to come into evidence,

1 even though Lydia Jiminez would never proceed far enough with
2 her testimony to acknowledge it, but we know that she had
3 written a little postscript to her formal statement to the
4 officers. And according to the mother of the defendant, he
5 said, I did it. I did it. But I wasn't there by myself. And
6 then he said the bartender jumped on him.

7 But, Judge, it was for those reasons, and other
8 corroborating evidence, the burglary of Richard Warner's
9 truck, the stealing of knives that were consistent with
10 weapons used in the crime, the statement to -- of Leandrew
11 Domingo, the big indian, who may or may not have been involved
12 in the crime. But the comment while they awaited the court
13 hearing, well, we're going to be locked up for a long time.
14 And there was an illusion of not getting any sexual
15 gratification.

16 There was testimony from Terry Cook, the
17 criminalist, who didn't even find the six spots of blood on
18 the right shoulder of Mr. Jiminez's jacket the first time.
19 But he was directed to go back and examine the jacket, and he
20 found human blood.

21 But this is representative of the type of evidence
22 that persuaded the jury -- in essence two juries. It's true
23 the first jury was hung. But without going into some diatribe
24 about the mentality of that juror, I witnessed her performance

1 out in the hallway after the first trial. Two juries, at
2 least twenty-three out of twenty-four, were persuaded that
3 Victor Jiminez was a killer.

4 And on two separate occasions jurors have imposed
5 the death penalty. And whether I disagree or not with the
6 reversal of his first penalty, it really doesn't matter to
7 these proceedings. If the State Supreme Court saw fit to
8 reverse the penalty, we did it again, and they reviewed it and
9 they affirmed it.

10 But now, Judge, we have a great system in this
11 country, and we tolerate these appellate procedures to go on
12 ad infinite. And it's not surprising that even though I'm the
13 primary prosecutor on the case, a lot has slipped my mind
14 during the years.

15 We've had over six years go by and Mr. Jiminez is
16 still on death row and we're still affording him the effective
17 counsel of Mrs. Fitzsimmons. We're still giving him the
18 procedural safeguards. And it seems to me, at some point,
19 we've got to streamline the procedure.

20 But I just want to take a few moments, having put
21 this in what I believe to be its proper perspective. I want
22 to address for a few minutes the issues raised.

23 Judge, I can stand without any reservation and tell
24 you that, in my mind, there's been no Brady violation. There

1 hasn't been a Giglio violation.

2 I was asked about this case when I was on the
3 witness stand. I remember Brady v. Maryland very well.
4 Actually Giglio, G-i-g-l-i-o, it's reported at 92 Supreme
5 Court at 158, is a little opinion that I wasn't really that
6 familiar with.

7 But Giglio, and I start in reverse order, is the one
8 which would appear possibly to deal with the issue regarding
9 Billy Ray Thomas. I want to put Giglio in context, however,
10 because I will note, in reading from Page -- Actually, I
11 interpolated the U.S. Citation and the Supreme Court Reporter
12 Citation. It's 92 Supreme Court 763.

13 I want to read to the Court a few lines from Page
14 766 of Giglio v. United States, which actually, I think, sums
15 up what has happened in this evidentiary hearing.

16 "We do not, however, automatically require a new
17 trial whenever a combing of the prosecutor's files, after the
18 trial, has disclosed evidence possibly useful to the defense,
19 but not likely to have changed the verdict." And they cite
20 then U.S. v. Keogh, K-e-o-g-h.

21 Judge, the Giglio case, which did involve the
22 failure of the prosecution to disclose -- Actually, it
23 involved the prosecutor's office, and it was apparently the
24 left hand not knowing what the right hand was doing. Because

1 the first prosecutor involved in the prosecution had agreed
2 that the witness -- in fact, he was an accomplice of Giglio.
3 In fact, he was the only witness -- unlike this case -- the
4 only witness who furnished any type of evidence that connected
5 Giglio in any way to the passing of forged checks.

6 He was a felon who had worked as a bank teller, and
7 they evidently, according to his version, they cooked up this
8 conspiracy for him to approve checks that were forged by
9 Giglio. And the first prosecutor on the case apparently
10 agreed that he wouldn't be charged. He'd be given immunity if
11 he cooperated, first at the grand jury in giving testimony,
12 and later on if he cooperated at trial. And, evidently, at
13 least, the prosecutor who handled the trial claimed not even
14 to have known that this was bargained for.

15 Your Honor, this isn't even remotely close to the
16 fact situation we have. Counsel was talking. She was
17 confronting me with this being clearly a Giglio situation we
18 have in this case, not mentioning that the witness in Giglio
19 was his accomplice, and not mentioning that he was the only
20 witness who had a shred of connecting evidence.

21 THE COURT: What you just explained to me as being the
22 facts of that case have to do with bargained for
23 consideration. In other words, you testify and I won't
24 prosecute you.

1 MR. HARMON: Absolutely.

2 THE COURT: Is that right?

3 MR. HARMON: Yes.

4 THE COURT: Okay. Now, that's not what I see as the
5 Billy Ray Thomas issue --

6 MR. HARMON: That is not this case. And, your Honor, the
7 suggestion by counsel that someone has misrepresented what
8 happened isn't true.

9 THE COURT: Well, her suggestion is, if a police officer
10 knows an individual who that officer sees being prosecuted or
11 arrested for something and knows that individual has done
12 favors for the State, he can't release that individual or
13 decide to NCF him without writing some sort of a report to --
14 on that other case so that the defense attorney becomes aware
15 of it. Now, that's, as I understand it, what the issue is.

16 MR. HARMON: Or disclosing it in some way to the defense.

17 THE COURT: I don't -- I've never heard of a case that
18 says he has to do that. If he does, I think we better teach
19 the prosecutors --

20 MR. HARMON: Well, certainly Giglio doesn't require that.
21 Not in the type of circumstance we're talking about. This was
22 a specific bargain worked out with the accomplice/witness. In
23 this case, Bruce Scroggin truthfully testified that there was
24 no bargain in connection with Billy Ray Thomas. Whatever

1 happened to him was independent of any bargain which occurred.

2 And this situation, which was NCF'd in April of '87,
3 was something Scroggin made very clear the witness hadn't
4 asked for. In fact, there's no evidence Billy Ray Thomas even
5 knew he did it. It was done out of consideration for his
6 continued activity as an informant. There was no express
7 bargain in the Giglio situation. That simply is not
8 applicable.

9 Counsel talks about things being clearly
10 exculpatory. And, I agree, if evidence is clearly
11 exculpatory, that it must be disclosed.

12 Your Honor, the courts, however, have traditionally,
13 in defining what that means, made a distinction between
14 exculpatory evidence and evidence offered simply for the
15 purpose of impeachment. And at the very most, that's all this
16 business about Thomas from time to time being an informant
17 could have been, is impeachment evidence.

18 Now, if the defense digs sufficiently beforehand,
19 perhaps they discover this on their own. I'm simply saying
20 that the prosecution and the police, under Brady v.
21 Maryland -- And the same applies to these hispanics who were
22 arrested three days after the murder. If the defense is
23 resourceful enough to discover that, then they can have a
24 crack at introducing it at trial. Although, I submit, it's

1 not nearly as likely to be as admissible as Ms. Fitzsimmons
2 maintains now.

3 I'm saying that that may be interesting information.
4 It may be something that Arnie Weinstock says now, six years
5 later, or four, or five, might be useful. But it does not
6 fall into the category of Brady v. Maryland, in that context,
7 your Honor, because with the defense talking about exculpatory
8 evidence.

9 I certainly was curious to know exactly how the
10 courts define that, because it was apparent early in these
11 proceedings that Ms. Fitzsimmons would have a different
12 definition than I had.

13 I remember that Louis Carroll had one of his
14 characters say once, when I use a word, it means exactly what
15 I want it to mean, neither more nor less. And I would imagine
16 when the defense uses exculpatory, it's not going to always
17 mean the same as when a prosecutor uses it.

18 I do observe in the context of the grand jury
19 proceeding that we have a statutory definition, which in
20 effect is, if it explains away the charge, then it's
21 exculpatory and prosecutors must present it at a grand jury
22 hearing. And we have the Frank case in this jurisdiction,
23 which in the context of grand jury hearings discusses that
24 definition of exculpatory evidence.

1 And there certainly are a number of areas where
2 obviously it is exculpatory. If I have evidence that someone
3 has mistakenly identified Victor Jiminez, that is, if we had
4 have had eyewitnesses and there was someone who saw an
5 assailant or assailants and made the wrong identification, and
6 I know about that, then that is clearly exculpatory. That is
7 something which tends to explain away the charge.

8 If we've got fingerprint evidence or firearms
9 evidence or blood evidence or DNA evidence that exonerates
10 someone, then that is clearly exculpatory. Now that's Brady
11 material.

12 What the defense in this case is talking about is,
13 evidence of two people who were arrested, and it's not right
14 by the offense, it's over a mile away, and it's three days
15 later, and it's a robbery. And if we went in every direction
16 a mile away, there's no telling how many offenses we would
17 have come up with.

18 Now, that may be interesting. The defense may feel
19 that's something that possibly we'd like to explore. But it
20 sounds to me like that was covered in the language in the
21 Giglio case. It's just something that they think might be
22 hopeful, but it's not Brady material.

23 Now, the United States v. Agurs, A-g-u-r-s, case,
24 there is a discussion of the type of evidence that actually

1 falls into the Brady category. And this decision is reported
2 at 96 Supreme Court 2392. And I'd like to read, with the
3 Court's indulgence, a few lines from Page 2401.

4 They're saying, on the other hand, since we have
5 rejected the suggestion that the prosecutor has a
6 Constitutional duty routinely to deliver his entire file to
7 defense counsel, we cannot consistently treat every
8 nondisclosure as though it were air.

9 Then they go on to say: The proper standard of
10 materiality must reflect our overriding concern with the
11 justice of the finding of guilt. And that's what I'm here
12 wanting to talk about.

13 Reading on: Such a finding is permissible only if
14 supported by evidence establishing guilt beyond a reasonable
15 doubt. It necessarily follows that, if the omitted evidence
16 creates a reasonable doubt that did not otherwise exist,
17 Constitutional error has been committed. This means that the
18 omission must be evaluated in the context of the entire
19 record. If there is no reasonable doubt about guilt, whether
20 or not the additional evidence is considered, there is no
21 justification for a new trial.

22 Now, what the defense is talking about and has been
23 the primary thrust of the issue they've presented in their
24 brief and at this evidentiary hearing, really boils down to

1 what was conveyed by a lady named Sharon Bromley, now Lundy --
2 apparently she used to work with the Las Vegas Metropolitan
3 Police Department Pawn Shop Detail -- to North Las Vegas
4 detectives.

5 She, at some point, and, of course, the detective
6 doesn't remember, maybe doesn't want to remember that he
7 furnished on a casual basis to someone who is certainly of a
8 non-investigative status -- But there was some photographs,
9 according to her, given her, and she went out and there were
10 several times she made contact with John Johnson.

11 Judge, I don't question his good faith. I don't
12 question his sincerity. I will observe, to me, it seems like
13 there's an inherent implausibility in this idea that -- it
14 sounds like it was the very evening after she got in touch
15 with him, he happened to be out here. They'd been talking
16 about the Gabe's Bar case and he happens to be out at Jack
17 Daniels, and supposedly these two people -- if we're to
18 believe counsel's version -- are confessing to their own
19 involvement in a public place.

20 I heard what Mr. Johnson said. It just so happens,
21 my experience as a prosecutor is that culprits are a bit more
22 subtle -- in my twenty-five years. I haven't observed that it
23 would be something that killers would readily want to do
24 when -- as Johnson explained -- one of these declarants is

1 face to face with him, to be disclosing a murder.

2 And what I think is far more reasonable in this
3 conversation he overhears, which is a mixture of English and
4 Spanish, and he apparently understands very few words of
5 Spanish, is that they may have been discussing the same case,
6 but as a news item. In the same context that he discussed it
7 with Lundy, a lot of people.

8 I asked Al Adams, formerly of North Las Vegas, where
9 Jack Daniels was. And, apparently, it's about a mile in the
10 other direction. It's in the 2400 block, according to him,
11 and we're talking about 1622 for Gabe's Bar. If you want to
12 call it in the same neighborhood, that's fine. We can define
13 neighborhood anyway we want to.

14 But the fact is, it sounds like it was very soon
15 afterwards. And it may have been a totally innocent
16 conversation.

17 Now, I first heard counsel complaining that
18 Weinstock couldn't get the hearsay out through Bromley. He
19 tried, and clearly it was hearsay.

20 And my position now is, and I certainly anticipated
21 that the Court might be interested in what the actual
22 statutory definition is of a statement against penal interest,
23 and it is spelled out in 51.345. And it's got to be a
24 statement against interest which so far tended to subject the

1 declarant to criminal liability that a reasonable man in his
2 position would not have made the statement unless he believed
3 it to be true. And then it goes on to talk about the need for
4 corroborating circumstances, which clearly indicate the
5 trustworthiness of the statement.

6 But, now counsel surprises me, since she's relying
7 on this as her main point. She didn't make any effort to
8 present to the Court the exact testimony of the witness. I
9 did. I thought that was the most germane thing to focus on.
10 And what he said is, from the witness stand -- and this is all
11 he knows -- Whatever evening it was. In a public place. He
12 was there, others were there. These people were having a
13 conversation. And he said he wasn't even paying any attention
14 until he heard something about the killing of a bartender.

15 Well, I suppose if Sharon Lundy would have been
16 there and they would have had their meeting at the Jack
17 Daniels Bar, as opposed to his office, and these people were
18 subpoenaed to come into court, they could have said, at some
19 point, we don't understand a lot of English, and we weren't
20 paying attention to what Johnson and Lundy were saying, but at
21 some point, we heard something about the killing of a
22 bartender, and, so, our interest perked up. That in and of
23 itself doesn't establish anything.

24 I don't understand how counsel can say it would have
25
26
27
28

1 been admissible had Mr. Weinstock known about it, it would
2 have come before the jury, when, to me, it's quite patent
3 hearsay.

4 Then the witness went on to say: And after that,
5 when I began to listen and it was a combination of Spanish and
6 English -- and these are his exact words -- I heard something
7 to the effect of -- He's not even sure what he heard. I wish
8 we could have made sure the other one was dead. And that
9 doesn't even sound like our case.

10 Judge, I don't know what they're talking about. He
11 didn't know what they were talking about.

12 There were multiple stab wounds in the bodies of
13 these two victims. And there's little doubt in my mind -- I
14 still have a little bone to pick with the high court. When
15 you've got a multiple killing -- and for Velasquez there was
16 no excuse for his murder, except to seal his lips. But the
17 court ruled, well, it wasn't a killing which was undertaken
18 for the purpose of avoiding a lawful arrest. There wasn't any
19 evidence of that, and, so, initially, of course, they
20 reversed. They said we didn't prove that aggravating
21 circumstance.

22 But that's the only reason to get rid of him. And I
23 feel very sure that Mr. Jiminez and whoever else was there
24 with him, were quite positive when they left that premise --

1 the premises of Gabe's Bar that morning, both of those men
2 were dead.

3 Judge, it's my contention that there's been no Brady
4 violation. This isn't even Brady material. And I urge the
5 Court to deny the Petition for Post Conviction Relief.

6 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Your Honor, if I might respond to a few
7 points raised by Mr. Harmon. Mr. Harmon, and certainly
8 justifiably so, goes through some of the evidence in an
9 attempt to convince this Court, I suppose, that each of the
10 errors that we have raised individually and cumulatively are
11 harmless.

12 If you look at the totality of the evidence of the
13 trial as it is in the record before this Court, if you look at
14 the factors relied on by the Nevada Supreme Court, clearly the
15 claimed admissions by Victor Jiminez were factors, as was the
16 testimony of Billy Ray Jacobs, as were other factors.

17 I would just point out that Detective Harry --
18 Obviously there's nothing really to corroborate the fact that
19 Victor made those statements, as Detective Harry claimed he
20 did, but Detective Harry's recollection.

21 Your Honor, in -- this is the problem that I am
22 having in presenting what I see as the full totality of the
23 problems with this conviction. Because I believe had -- but
24 for the instances of ineffective assistance of counsel that I

1 have raised -- or alleged in the petition, these other issues
2 would not -- Mr. Harmon would not be in a position to sit
3 here, as he has done, and discuss the other evidence in quite
4 the way he's been able to do so. But that is what I am left
5 with.

6 Your Honor, I find it interesting that Mr. Harmon is
7 a twenty-five-year prosecutor in this jurisdiction -- was not
8 quite familiar with Giglio. In my mind, your Honor, that is
9 in some ways more significant than if he had said he was
10 unfamiliar with Miranda.

11 When he is reading to this Court from the Giglio
12 opinion, and he is talking about how in Giglio we are talking
13 about bargained for testimony, absolutely -- and Giglio is
14 about checks and this is about murder. But there are
15 countless cases in every -- in certainly the Ninth Circuit, in
16 every circuit in every state in this country that are progeny
17 of Giglio, and those cases establish what the law is
18 concerning this duty.

19 And I'm really -- This is not the histrionics of
20 somebody arguing before the court. I'm amazed of the limited
21 view of the responsibility that has been portrayed by
22 Mr. Harmon in these proceedings.

23 THE COURT: I must confess to you, I was not familiar
24 with this case, Giglio versus U.S., either.

1 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Okay. Well, this is obviously -- You
2 know, you have not had many capital cases, Mr. Harmon has. I
3 would appreciate an opportunity, if the Court is interested in
4 considering this further, to brief this.

5 I noticed Mr. Harmon has read from a couple of cases
6 that he has not -- were not contained in his briefs. And I
7 could certainly be happy to supply this Court with the laws
8 that exist in the Ninth Circuit, and as it existed at the time
9 of the trial, concerning the obligation to disclose the kind
10 of material that we're talking about here.

11 And, your Honor, I just -- one more point on the
12 Billy Ray Thomas issue. In Mr. Harmon's answer and opposition
13 to the supplemental petition, on Page 39, he states in
14 response, in arguing against the prospective Billy Ray Thomas
15 claim -- This is before the evidence was produced: Defendant
16 claims that there were "inducements offered to Thomas for his
17 testimony, when the record clearly indicates there were no
18 inducements. Thomas testified he had been promised nothing
19 for his testimony. So far so good. And received no benefits
20 for it.

21 Now, Mr. Harmon's saying, well, maybe Billy Ray
22 Thomas didn't know that he was getting out of jail on this
23 charge. Maybe he just thought it was his lucky day. I, of
24 course, questioned what it would have been like for the State

1 to bring a jailhouse informant who had been released on one
2 charge and is now -- was now coming in chains in custody to
3 testify against Victor Jiminez.

4 But, in any event, Mel Harmon continues.
5 Furthermore, the detective who took his statement -- that's
6 Bruce Scroggins -- confirmed he did not threaten Thomas. No
7 indication of that. Or promised him any favors. No testimony
8 from Detective Scroggins there were any promises. And that he
9 did not secure any benefits for Thomas in exchange for the
10 information he gave.

11 Well, he did secure benefits. At the very minimum,
12 Detective Scroggin's testimony is, these benefits, these NCF
13 of these felony charges, occurred because of the --

14 THE COURT: There's no evidence that Scroggins called up
15 Thomas and said, I just NCF'd you. That's so you'll do this.

16 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Exactly. Two different factors. And
17 that's why I was reading it and trying to make the distinction
18 for the Court.

19 What Mr. Harmon said is that Thomas didn't know it.
20 You know, didn't ask for it. Didn't know it. Didn't get it.
21 And he also said Detective Scroggins testified, and Detective
22 Scroggins clearly knew what he had done.

23 Mr. Harmon has told this Court, again at Page 39,
24 that Detective Scroggins confirmed in this trial testimony

1 that he didn't threaten Thomas, promise him anything, and he
2 didn't secure any benefits for Thomas in exchange for his
3 testimony.

4 He did secure benefits for Thomas. He reduced
5 charges. I'm just telling your Honor, without laboring it,
6 because, obviously, we're all -- and, again, Mr. Harmon has
7 said this and it's true. We have a very different view of
8 exculpatory, and, obviously, we have a very different view of
9 the state of the law in Giglio. And I think that maybe -- We
10 can sit here and argue until we're all blue in the face. I
11 would like a chance to brief that for the Court.

12 Moving on to the next issue, which is the Brady
13 issue. Again, Brady's Brady. You know, Miranda's Miranda.
14 These things evolve. And what we're talking about here in the
15 context of this case is -- and the law is -- And, if you'd
16 like, I'll be happy to brief this for you.

17 There are cases that say that a prosecutor has a
18 duty to disclose other suspect information because it's Brady
19 material. We can't argue. I mean, there are other arguments
20 that have been made. But this is clearly other suspect
21 information.

22 Mr. Harmon has posed examples to the Court of what
23 he views as Brady material: a false identification,
24 fingerprints that don't match, maybe a hair that belongs to

1 somebody else. Well, why is that Brady? Why is that
2 exculpatory? Because it points away from the guilt of the
3 defendant and towards other suspects. That's what this
4 information was, your Honor.

5 I didn't go -- and Mr. Harmon said this on Friday
6 and he said it again today. We could go anywhere in a one
7 mile radius for Gabe's Bar and find other things, other
8 events, I suppose, other rivalries.

9 Your Honor, we didn't come upon this information by
10 me doing a blanket subpoena for location incident reports for
11 a mile radius of Gabe's Bar. This material was found in this
12 file, in this case, under this DR Number. I am not the person
13 who's coming in late in the day and saying, oh, but look.
14 Here's this other crime.

15 This came to me in the context of the investigative
16 detectives in this case feeling there is a connection, working
17 on the connection, going and -- Well, I don't believe they
18 went. But, in any event, that's where this is.

19 I'm not the person that's making this connection.
20 This connection was made at a time very close in proximity --
21 temporally to the event and prior to the arrest of Victor
22 Jiminez.

23 So I hope the Court is not misled. Because that's
24 not what I'm doing here. And I hope I made that clear.

1 Now, although Mr. Harmon says, and has said before,
2 that he does not argue the good faith of Mr. Johnson -- and
3 because he said that, I let go a police detective who was in
4 the hall waiting to testify to the credibility of Mr.
5 Johnson -- Mr. Harmon has kind of back doored the Court. I
6 mean, back doored the subject by saying, but I find it
7 inherently implausible that Mr. Johnson could hear this
8 information in the morning, overhear this conversation at
9 night, and that two people would be in a public place talking
10 about such an event.

11 I think we all recall Mr. Harmon making that
12 argument. That's because it suits Mr. Harmon to say it's
13 implausible to think that two people would be somewhere
14 talking about a murder. Because why? Because that would be a
15 reckless thing to do. Because they could get in trouble.

16 Then Mr. Harmon, in the context of his hearsay
17 objection says, well, this doesn't come into our statutory
18 exception because, of course, it's a statement against penal
19 interest. But he didn't believe --

20 You know, this isn't a statement -- I mean, it's one
21 or the other. Either Mr. Harmon doesn't believe that the
22 conversation was interpreted correctly by Mr. Johnson, because
23 it's difficult to believe two people could be blurting out a
24 murder in public. But if that's the case, then, your Honor,

1 then the first criteria, the hearsay exception is met, because
2 it is a declaration of interest that would substantially put
3 these people in jeopardy for their criminal conduct.

4 And I believe that it does. I believe that the
5 statute is dead on point in this case, and the prophylactic
6 reasons that we have -- this concern are not met here. That
7 we don't have any showing that this was a set up job. That
8 Mr. Johnson has any reason to become involved. These are
9 innocent bystanders. People that are volunteered information,
10 much as people often do.

11 And I think that a jury ought to be -- I mean, a
12 jury should be entitled to hear this. Mr. Harmon can then
13 argue against it.

14 You see, this is the basic problem as I'm hearing it
15 from Mr. Harmon. And I am concluding, your Honor. But we're
16 both advocates, and I think Mr. Harmon is a, you know,
17 entrenched prosecutor. I'm an entrenched defense attorney. I
18 haven't been at it as long. But we both really do view the
19 world differently. And the law puts on him a duty, and this
20 is a duty that I quite confidently don't think I could handle
21 because I'm an advocate. I think it would be very difficult
22 for me.

23 It's this man, coming from where he comes in life
24 and his perspective and his belief in the rightness of his

1 cause, who is going to determine what -- or what is not
2 exculpatory. And I believe that Mr. Harmon can do that and
3 can do that honorably.

4 But I question what happens when you have someone
5 who is an advocate who then thinks -- This is what the mental
6 process is -- Well, here's two guys, and, yeah, you know, they
7 were overheard, and they were I.D.'d, and they had a knife. I
8 mean, all of what we have bundled together here.

9 But then in the same thought process we're going to
10 have Mr. Harmon say, but, on the other hand, isn't it kind of
11 coincidental, and it's hard -- you know, arguing against the
12 position. And then in his own thought process, perhaps -- and
13 I am not saying, nor does Mr. Harmon claim, that he knew this
14 material, he is arguing now that it is not exculpatory.

15 But this is the problem. Clearly -- I mean,
16 Mr. Weinstock, who tried the case, I, who would love to try
17 this case and would do so for free if we got a new trial, am
18 telling you that as an advocate on this side --

19 THE COURT: I don't know about this one, but I've got
20 some more if you're interested in volunteering.

21 MS. FITZSIMMONS: No, no. This has been -- They're
22 difficult cases, your Honor, in this --

23 But, in any event, this is mother's milk to defense
24 counsel. This kind of information. And beyond just the

1 ability -- Mr. Weinstock has read the exculpatory definition
2 as it comes to grand jury. That is not what the law is. But
3 just beyond that ability to talk about other suspects.

4 At the time that this information should have been
5 available it could absolutely have led to actual evidence. I
6 mean, the knife is now gone, unfortunately. The people are
7 gone. We have some information that one did -- they did some
8 time. They were in custody in Nevada at the time of Mr.
9 Jiminez's trial.

10 All right. We have no information anything was ever
11 run physically about them. Any results. They were here, now
12 they're gone, and now Mr. Jiminez is on death row.

13 In any event, your Honor, I will conclude my
14 statements and would ask for the opportunity to brief the
15 Court. I think we could do it both quickly. It's not --
16 There are narrow issues. The issues have been narrowed here
17 as to what these facts -- I mean, if we apply what Brady and
18 Giglio are today and were at the time of this trial to these
19 facts, I am quite hopeful that it would be helpful to the
20 Court and helpful to Mr. Jiminez's position.

21 THE COURT: I don't think additional briefing is
22 necessary. I will give you this. I think that the report
23 concerning John Johnson should have been disclosed to defense
24 counsel. Not necessarily because I find it to be Brady

1 material. I'm not sure that it is. But it is certainly other
2 suspect information that was contained within the police
3 department's file under the same DR Number. I don't know why
4 it wasn't disclosed. It might have been simply an error in
5 Xeroxing. Probably that's what it was.

6 I don't find any intentional concealment by police.
7 But it's something that should be disclosed, in part, because
8 we have in this jurisdiction an open file policy. And that
9 means that when defense counsel goes to the law enforcement or
10 goes to the district attorney, the district attorney is
11 suppose to disclose to defense counsel everything that the
12 police have. That presumes that the district attorney has
13 everything that the police have. And they usually do, and
14 they should, and, if they don't, that's an error.

15 The question is, do we grant a new trial every time
16 that doesn't occur? You know, and this is true of the Billy
17 Ray Thomas matter. In my mind, having picked two juries and
18 heard this case over and over again, there is no reasonable
19 doubt that Mr. Jiminez was one of the individuals that
20 participated in this murder.

21 I personally believe that there was another one. I
22 think maybe even Mr. Harmon would concede that Jiminez didn't
23 do this by himself. But Jiminez was one of the two or more
24 persons that did. And the admissibility of what you're

1 talking about, Billy Ray Thomas having been NCF'd
2 subsequently, and even if John Johnson's hearsay statements
3 became admissible, and I don't think that they are, would not
4 create a doubt that is reasonable. That is not going to
5 change.

6 Mr. Jiminez was guilty of this. He was tried
7 fairly. Maybe not perfectly, but, I think, fairly. And I
8 think his conviction should stand.

9 I'm going to ask Mr. Harmon to prepare some proposed
10 findings for me.

11 MR. HARMON: I'll do that, your Honor. Thank you.

12 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Your Honor, might I make an oral
13 request for the transcription of these proceedings and for the
14 December 18th proceedings?

15 THE COURT: The only problem we have in granting your
16 requests are that you're not appointed by me --

17 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Yes.

18 THE COURT: -- and I think that the Federal Government is
19 supposed to pay for these, or something.

20 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Your Honor, I am appointed by you.

21 THE COURT: I appointed you?

22 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Yeah. I made a motion to be appointed
23 in these proceedings and you appointed me.

24 THE COURT: Oh, okay.

1 MS. FITZSIMMONS: You've even paid me, your Honor.
2 THE COURT: Have I?
3 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Yeah. Well, a long time ago.
4 THE COURT: Adequately?
5 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Well, it's never adequate. But it was
6 something.
7 THE COURT: I didn't know that I appointed you. I
8 thought I had appointed somebody else.
9 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Well, they haven't done much. If they
10 have, Judge, I haven't seen it.
11 THE COURT: Well, okay. Then I'm happy to have you make
12 application for a transcript. That's no problem.
13 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Thank you.
14 THE COURT: I thought you were appointed by the Federal
15 Court.
16 MS. FITZSIMMONS: I was, your Honor. And then what
17 happens is the Federal Court -- This was an odd situation,
18 because Mr. Jiminez filed a Pro Per Petition in Federal Court.
19 We did most of the work there. So you saved a bunch of
20 money --
21 THE COURT: The Federal Court sent it back, I know, to
22 exhaust the State remedies.
23 MS. FITZSIMMONS: And sent it back to exhaust. And I
24 made a motion for my appointment and for payment of fees and

1 costs.

2 THE COURT: I remember ordering a lot of money for you,
3 but I don't remember ordering an appointment.

4 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Thank you, your Honor.

5 THE COURT: Well, let's put it this way. It was more
6 money than I've ever ordered in any other case.

7 MS. FITZSIMMONS: Oh, on the investigation?

8 THE COURT: On the investigation.

9 MS. FITZSIMMONS: That's correct, your Honor. You told
10 me that. Thank you.

11 THE COURT: All right.

12 MR. HARMON: Thank you, Judge.

13 (Whereupon the proceedings concluded)

14 * * * *

15 ATTEST: I do hereby certify that I have truly and correctly
16 transcribed the sound recording of the proceedings in the
above-entitled case.

17 
18 ARLENE M. BLAZI
19 Transcriber/Special Reporter
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

EXHIBIT V

EXHIBIT V

112

1

ORIGINAL

—FILED IN OPEN COURT—
JUL 31 1996 19

By *[Signature]* LORETTA BOWMAN, CLERK
Deputy

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

THE STATE OF NEVADA,)	
)	
Plaintiff,)	
	)	Case No. C129217
vs.	)	Dept. No. IV
	)	Docket No. C
LARRY DARNELL BAILEY,)	
#0411509)	
)	
Defendant.)	

Before the Honorable James A. Brennan

Tuesday, July 30, 1996, 10:00 a.m.

Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings

JURY TRIAL

VOLUME X

APPEARANCES:

(See separate page)

REPORTED BY: Renee Silvaggio, C.C.R. No. 122

CE

RENEE SILVAGGIO, CCR 122 391-0379

AA8299

A P P E A R A N C E S

For the Plaintiff: DAVID SCHWARTZ, ESQ.
SCOTT MITCHELL, ESQ.
Deputies District Attorney
Las Vegas, Nevada 89155

For the Defendant: WILLIAM "LEW" WOLFBRANDT, ESQ.
Attorney at Law
302 So. Carson Ave., #918
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

and

CHRISTOPHER ORAM, ESQ.
Attorney at Law
520 So. Fourth, 2nd Flr.
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

-000-

18

I N D E X

WITNESSES ON BEHALF OF THE STATE:	PAGE
COOK, Terry L. Direct Examination (Resumed) by Mr. Mitchell	23
REES, Robert Direct Examination by Mr. Schwartz Cross-Examination by Mr. Wolfbrandt Redirect Examination by Mr. Schwartz	27 35 48
ZANGHI, Charles Direct Examination by Mr. Mitchell Cross-Examination by Mr. Oram Redirect Examination by Mr. Mitchell Recross-Examination by Mr. Oram	51 66 94 101
POTTER, Sofia Direct Examination by Mr. Schwartz Cross-Examination by Mr. Oram Redirect Examination by Mr. Schwartz	137 202 299

-000-

20

1 opinion on any matter connected with the case until it's
2 finally submitted to you.

3 We'll take a ten minute recess.

4 MR. ORAM: Your Honor --

5 THE BAILIFF: For the benefit of the
6 bailiff.

7 THE COURT: All right. Go ahead. It might
8 be a little longer. We've got some legal matters. But
9 stand by.

10

11 (The following proceedings were had in open
12 court outside the presence of the Jury:)

13 THE COURT: Let the record show the Jury has
14 left the courtroom.

15 Go ahead, counsel -- who?

16 MR. ORAM: Your Honor, I have a motion for a
17 mistrial.

18 I don't know if I'm just
19 wasting my time anymore. I talked to both of these
20 prosecutors up in their office before this case started. I
21 asked them were any promises or any -- were you offered --
22 did you offer anything to the snitch? No.

23 I asked today for Giglio
24 material. This morning, I said have any offers been made?

20 1 And now, what I find out, is
2 2 that an offer to go to the parole board or write a letter to
3 3 the parole board or anything before the parole board has
4 4 been made.

1 5 Why don't they tell us these
6 6 things, Judge? Why can't they just give us that simple
7 7 courtesy?

8 I think, Judge, that we've been
9 9 courteous. We've tried to try this case as fairly as the
10 10 defense can without throwing constant low blows.

11 I am starting to feel that Mr.
12 12 Mitchell is just constantly coming out and throwing low
13 13 blows. He could have told us, look, all I did was tell him
14 14 I'd send a letter to the parole board and I would be happy
15 15 and I wouldn't be complaining at this point. But they can
16 16 never just tell us that, can they?

17 And, Judge, I asked for that.
18 18 I asked for Giglio material right before that man got on the
19 19 witness stand, and they don't tell us.

20 Why, Judge?

21 I move for a mistrial.

22 THE COURT: I don't know why.

23 MR. MITCHELL: Judge, I don't know what he's
24 24 talking about. I -- when he first asked us for Giglio

1 material was long before anything was said to this witness
2 about us going to the parole board. He didn't ask me for
3 anything before this man took the stand.

4 THE COURT: Well, counsel, he doesn't have
5 to ask you every other day.

6 MR. MITCHELL: No, that's true, Judge.

7 But the promise this witness
8 has testified to, to write a letter to the parole board was
9 made on, what -- on Friday; and it's true, I did not
10 immediately call up counsel, nor think to, to say I just
11 told this guy that because of this Larry Bailey incident,
12 where he was in the same cell, we would write a letter to
13 the parole board and tell them what he has done, in
14 testifying for us.

15 I omit -- I omitted that. I
16 made that mistake. But where is the prejudice here?

17 He does know about it. He was
18 able to cross-examine regarding it; and he knows about it
19 now, and he can do -- he can exploit it. I didn't
20 intentionally withhold it, but I -- I -- I wasn't asked
21 about that before we began with this witness. Mr. Oram did
22 not ask me that question.

23 I have never withheld
24 intentionally anything like that.

1 MR. ORAM: Your Honor, I asked this morning
2 for Giglio material.

3 Now, maybe Mr. Mitchell doesn't
4 know what Giglio material is. But I am -- am I in the same
5 courtroom? I asked for Giglio material this morning before
6 that man came near that witness stand.

7 THE COURT: I agree, counsel. I think you
8 did, too; but as Mr. Mitchell says, where is the prejudice?

9 You are going -- where is the
10 prejudice?

11 MR. ORAM: Your Honor, where is the
12 prejudice?

13 THE COURT: How has it affected your
14 defense?

15 MR. ORAM: It -- we are entitled to that
16 before. When we request it, we request it in motions. We
17 ask them, when they represent to the Court that it's not
18 true, now I'm trying to wing it as the guy is saying this.

19 I'm -- he's saying that they're
20 going to write a letter. Now I'm trying to think, okay,
21 I've got about 10 minutes or 20 minutes while this is going
22 on, to try to think of an attack.

23 Your Honor, I sit up every
24 night thinking about questions that I'm going to ask these

1 witnesses. I don't go to bed and just watch T.V. or watch
2 the Olympics. I sit here and work on this case.

3 Now, when I ask Mr. Mitchell
4 for something, I expect an honest answer, not one of what is
5 now becoming consistently a Mr. Mitchell answer, Your Honor.

6 The prejudice is there because
7 I have a right to proper cross-examination. I have a right
8 to proper preparation. And how can I do that?

9 I took this home last night to
10 go through it and go through my questions. The Court can
11 see that I have my questions. (Indicating). And they
12 should tell us these things. When I ask, why don't they
13 just tell me the truth and stop lying.

14 THE COURT: Well, you want to put something
15 on the record too?

16 Go ahead.

17 MR. WOLFBRANDT: I was going to help you out
18 with your question about the prejudice of it.

19 The first time we hear about
20 this offer to write a letter to the parole board is when it
21 comes out of the witness' mouth.

22 We then explore it on
23 cross-examination. The State then felt compelled to have to
24 give an explanation as to why they made that offer, which is

1 1 why we approached the bench, which is why I made the
2 2 objection; Your Honor gave us a continuing objection,
3 3 because then they delved into the fact that Mr. Zanghi, as
4 4 late as last Thursday, was housed -- or was placed in a same
5 5 cell -- cell, where now Mr. Bailey is -- to this jury, is
6 6 now known to be in custody; and that he's placed together
7 7 with Mr. Zanghi shackled, Mr. Bailey not shackled, and that
8 8 he was just deathly afraid because of all these threats he's
9 9 been getting up at the prison.

10 And all that stuff is so
11 11 inflammatory and absolutely prejudicial to Mr. Bailey and
12 12 has absolutely nothing to do with whether or not the State
13 13 or why the State offered to write a letter to the parole
14 14 board.

15 And I don't think any of that
16 16 needed to come in. We objected to it and there is the
17 17 prejudice.

18 MR. MITCHELL: Judge, can counsel represent
19 19 honestly that had they had this information on Friday, that
20 20 they would not have asked all the same questions of our
21 21 witness when he's sitting on the stand?

22 If they knew that I had offered
23 23 that, would not they have asked him all the same questions?

24 I mean, it came out because of

2 1 their questions, which were the same ones they would have
2 2 asked anyway. There is no prejudice here.

3 THE COURT: Does anyone else want to put
4 4 anything on the record?

5 All right. I find no
6 6 prejudice. I find there was no request for a continuance
7 7 after he so testified. The motion is denied.

8 MR. ORAM: Your Honor, do we have ten
9 9 minutes?

10 MR. SCHWARTZ: Your Honor, Just with regard
11 11 to the time, we had -- our next two witnesses will be very
12 12 long, and I don't -- one is not in the courtroom -- or in
13 13 the courthouse right now. The other one is outside
14 14 somewhere.

15 If we could break for lunch
16 16 now, we could -- it would be easier for us to put it
17 17 together for this afternoon. They are very lengthy.

18 MR. ORAM: We have no objection to this.

19 THE COURT: All right. 1:15?

20 MR. SCHWARTZ: That's fine.

21 THE COURT: 1:15?

22 MR. ORAM: Yes, Your Honor.

23 THE BAILIFF: Bring them in?

24 THE COURT: No. We're breaking for lunch.

2 1 THE BAILIFF: You've admonished them?

2 THE COURT: I've already admonished them.

3 Just tell them to come back at 1:15. It's lunch hour now.

4 Okay?

5 Thank you.

6
7 (Proceedings recessed.)

1 Las Vegas, Nevada, Tuesday, July 30, 1996, 1:20 p.m.

2
3 * * * * *

4
5 (The following proceedings were had in open
6 court outside the presence of the jury:)

7 THE COURT: Let the record show the
8 continuation of trial in Case C129217, State of Nevada
9 versus Larry Darnell Bailey.

10 Show the presence of counsel
11 and the presence of the defendant.

12 Do you have something outside
13 the presence of the jury?

14 MR. ORAM: Yes, Your Honor.

15 This is a continuation of our
16 arguments that we were making before the break.

17 THE COURT: All right.

18 MR. ORAM: I went and researched the Giglio.
19 I read the case. I also have -- and I will be citing to --
20 the Alabama Capital Defense Trial Manual.

21 THE COURT: What's the citation on the
22 Giglio case?

23 MR. ORAM: The citation on Giglio is 405
24 U.S. 150. It's a 1972 case.

1 Giglio, Your Honor, if I can
2 Just inform the Court, deals with the fact that the snitch
3 in that case or the person who is testifying, they never
4 actually brought out any promises, and the defense attorney
5 later finds out that there were promises made; and that was
6 the sole issue before the Court.

7 However, it has come to me, the
8 Giglio standards, that a defendant has a right to all
9 promises or potential promises of leniency that a witness
10 may receive.

11 Now, according to the Alabama
12 Capital Defense Trial Manual, it says:

13 "Under Giglio versus United
14 States, a defendant's discovery rights include any
15 impeachment information, including agreements or
16 arrangements with the State -- with the State
17 witnesses whose testimony is material to the
18 proceedings."

19 Your Honor, I think that what
20 we've done is we've applied a different standard here.

21 We don't need to show that
22 there was any type of prejudice. Prejudice is presumed.

23 And what I mean by that is,
24 let's say, this gentleman, Mr. Zanghi, had been offered a

1 million dollars and the promise that as soon as he's done
2 testifying, he'll be released.

3 Now, the State can make the
4 argument that I asked for Giglio; we didn't tell him
5 anything about Giglio; then he gets up here and he says I'm
6 going to get a million bucks and I'm going to get released
7 immediately.

8 Well, I'm entitled to
9 cross-examine him. So I could ask him any question I wanted
10 to; therefore, there is no prejudice.

11 And so my point here, Your
12 Honor, is: It doesn't matter what that gentleman said was
13 the promise; could be anything. They can still make the
14 same argument that we have the right to cross-examine him
15 and -- and I believe, as one prosecutor said, in all
16 honesty, would the questions have been different?

17 That's not the point. What we
18 have here is a blatant discovery violation. We asked for it
19 in my -- I filed a motion on September 11th, 1995, entitled
20 Motion for Discovery.

21 On page nine of that, we
22 specifically discuss, under the points and authorities,
23 Giglio, and we asked for this pronouncement of the scope of
24 discovery as being reiterated by the United States Supreme

1 Court:

2 "The scope of discovery has
3 been reiterated by the United States Supreme Court
4 with reference to evidence that goes to the
5 innocence or guilt of the defendant in situations
6 wherein the credibility of a witness is in issue."

7 It then goes on, next
8 paragraph:

9 "Credibility is an issue when a
10 suggestion of leniency has been made to a witness,"
11 citing Giglio.

12 Now, we asked for that. We
13 were entitled to that.

14 Now, their argument is going to
15 be, well, when -- at the time that we heard that motion, we
16 had not made a promise.

17 So what I did was I asked this
18 morning, again, Giglio material. I want Giglio material.

19 They said we'll give it to them
20 if there is any.

21 They then call a witness and we
22 find out there is Giglio material, and the whole argument
23 that's being made is that there is no prejudice.

24 Well, of course, there is

1 1 prejudice. It's presumed. Because if that's not the case,
2 2 Judge, then the logic behind it would be that they might as
3 3 well -- let me give you an example.

4 There is a second snitch coming
5 5 in that may come up. I asked for Giglio. They told me that
6 6 they'd give it to me.

7 So, they don't give it to me;
8 8 they call him up and he says I got a million bucks for my
9 9 testimony; and then the State can argue, well, Mr. Oram, Mr.
10 10 Wolfbrandt could have cross-examined him. There is no
11 11 prejudice here. It came right out.

12 2 That's not the point. The
13 13 point is they don't have trial -- there is no right to a
14 14 trial by ambush.

15 The Supreme Court says you have
16 16 to give it to them. They have to give me this material.
17 17 When I ask for it and they make an affirmative statement
18 18 essentially denying that there is Giglio, and that's what
19 19 exactly happened this morning, Your Honor.

20 I asked for it. I did not
21 21 receive it, and it came in. And now their whole
22 22 contention -- and the Court's ruling is that we didn't
23 23 suffer prejudice.

24 But, again, Your Honor, that's

2 1 not the issue. The issue is there is a discovery violation,
2 that the State needs to be punished and taught a lesson,
3 that essentially they have to give up this evidence when
4 it's rightfully requested.

5 It is Mr. Bailey's right to
6 have that before that witness got on the stand. Otherwise,
7 we might as well throw Giglio out the window and just say
8 that all they've got to do so is put on anybody and make
9 sure that they talk about any promise of leniency that they
10 may receive and that's sufficient.

11 So what was the point in me
12 filing this motion? What was the point in me trying to be
13 effective in this case?

14 Essentially, they've rendered
15 us incompetent.

16 With that, Your Honor, I know
17 Mr. Wolfbrandt has matters to add; but with that, I'd submit
18 it.

19 And, also, Your Honor, I think
20 that, at this point, that we would like a hearing. We want
21 Mr. Mitchell to take the witness stand and be -- and I would
22 like to question Mr. Mitchell as to whether there is any
23 more Giglio material in this case.

24 And I think it's insufficient

2 1 at this point for Mr. Mitchell to stand up and tell us
2 whether there is, because last time I asked Mr. Mitchell to
3 do that, he didn't tell us that there was.

4 And I -- I'm just not going to
5 take it at face value anymore that what Mr. Mitchell is
6 telling us is forthright.

7 With that, I'd submit it.

8 THE COURT: Did you want to add something?

9 MR. WOLFBRANDT: Well, Judge, I think that
10 just to reiterate as to what I said before that -- that I
11 think the prejudice did attach in this case because the
12 State suggested that had we known earlier that they had made
13 this promise to Mr. Zanghi, because he was afraid of being
14 in the same cell with -- with Mr. Bailey.

15 We knew that he had been in the
16 same cell with Mr. Bailey. It was Mr. Bailey that contacted
17 the guards and said get him out of here, this guy is a
18 witness in the case, so we knew that had happened.

19 We made a point of bringing
20 that to the Court's attention.

21 The State, I am sure, did talk
22 with the Jail and ask that it not happen again, and, yet it
23 did.

24 When it happened again -- well,

2 1 last week when it happened, when supposedly the witness was
2 so terrified and so afraid, that the State then made that
3 offer of a letter to the parole board.

4 Now, it's a little different
5 than saying, okay, if you testify here, that we will dismiss
6 or not pursue any pending felonies against you. It's a
7 little different than saying we'll go ahead and release you
8 from custody, but that's only a matter of degree. They
9 still made a promise to him. They still tried to satisfy
10 his -- his fears.

11 And then, when it comes out, in
12 front of the Jury, that a promise has been made, and we're
13 forced at that point in front of the Jury, to delve into
14 that, then the State says, well, we need to go into the
15 reasons why we made that promise, and the reasons why they
16 made the promise is because he felt in fear of Larry Bailey
17 because he had been put in the same cell with Larry Bailey
18 last Friday -- or last Thursday.

19 That becomes the prejudice that
20 now the Jury has heard; that he is, for one, afraid of Larry
21 Bailey; that Larry Bailey was unshackled and he's still
22 afraid of him; and that he was so petrified because he had
23 had these threats from something that has no connection to
24 Larry Bailey whatsoever; that because of the code of the

2 1 prison, he had been threatened to get stuck or stabbed or
2 something up in the prison because he was going to testify
3 for the State.

4 Now, the Jury knows that Larry
5 Bailey has been in -- or the only inference they can draw is
6 that Larry Bailey has been in custody ever since he was
7 arrested in May, right up until today as he sits here.

8 And, so for that, I think that
9 it violates -- the prejudice is there. It violates Larry's
3 10 Fourteenth Amendment right to due process and to have a fair
11 trial; and it really and truly affects Mr. Oram's and my
12 ability to be totally effective for Mr. Bailey.

13 THE COURT: That's all part and parcel of
14 the offer of the State to write a letter. That's the reason
15 why the State made the offer to write the letter. And I
16 don't think then that -- if you are going to allow the offer
17 to do something for the witness, and that you don't explain
18 the circumstances, why did you offer to write the letter?

19 And it's -- obviously, as the
20 witness testified, he's jumping up and down that you are
21 really not doing anything for me, in essence, is what it is.
22 And you put me in with the defendant and I'm getting threats
23 out of the prison and so forth and so on.

24 I don't know as you can just

3 1 leave it hanging, to say that, yeah, Mr. Mitchell offered to
2 write a letter to the parole board for me, and then Just
3 leave it hanging there?

4 MR. WOLFBRANDT: But, see, we're not given
5 that opportunity to make that decision or make that choice
6 or an informed decision on that.

7 It just comes out -- if we
8 knew -- even an hour before he goes on and testifies, that
9 he got the letter, and that the reason that he got the offer
10 to make -- or that the State was going to offer to write
11 that letter -- I mean, I've had that happen routinely in
12 trials where a snitch is offered a letter for the parole
13 board, and they all say, it doesn't really matter anyway,
14 the parole board is going to do what they're going to do --
15 I've never really been much comfortable with that -- we
16 would have Just let it go.

17 But once it comes out and we
18 ask them about it, when did you get this, now all of a
19 sudden it comes up that there is a reason why. We wouldn't
20 have gone into that.

21 THE COURT: You haven't -- you haven't
22 really shown what you would do any different.

23 Of course, I understand that
24 it's Mr. Oram's contention that I guess it's prosecutorial

3 1 misconduct; and, therefore, the penalty is to grant a
2 mistrial. I don't know as though that's really the penalty
3 in a matter such as that.

4 I don't know as though the
5 plaintiff should suffer such a harsh sanction over that type
6 of thing. It's not as though it didn't come out. It's not
7 like the Giglio case.

8 MR. WOLFBRANDT: Well, but, see, when you
9 say it doesn't make a difference or -- how do we know?

10 We didn't know the guy even had
11 a promise. That came out on direct examination when the
12 State mentioned it. That's the first time we know about it.

13 If the State doesn't even ask
14 about it, we still don't know about it and it's irrelevant
15 whether he was housed with Larry Bailey.

16 But the State created the
17 problem.

18 THE COURT: Well, all right. Let's suppose
19 you knew about it Friday or you knew about it earlier this
20 morning; then you would have known about it timely.

21 MR. WOLFBRANDT: Right.

22 THE COURT: And if you don't know about it
23 timely, when it comes up, you can ask for a continuance, if
24 you are asking for the same amount of time, which you didn't

3 1 do.

2 You have previously asked for a
3 continuance in these proceedings, which I denied, because
4 you had about a week or so before the witness came on to
5 ascertain or discover whatever you wanted to.

6 MR. WOLFBRANDT: Which is exactly what we're
7 doing. We're investigating that individual.

8 THE COURT: Well, but you didn't need a half
9 a day of continuance either on that individual, and it was
10 a -- a non-meritorious motion and a spurious motion and a
11 motion to delay.

12 And -- and so -- I can
13 understand why you are making all these motions for
14 mistrials. You are protecting the record. But you still
15 haven't shown me anything of any substance in this case to
16 grant a mistrial.

17 MR. ORAM: Your Honor, the fact that the
18 prosecution -- I asked for Giglio material. I asked the
19 Court for it. The Court said that would be granted. I
20 think the Court said that. Okay?

21 THE COURT: Yes.

22 MR. ORAM: They don't tell you. They don't
23 tell this Court the truth, that --

24 THE COURT: Counsel, I understand that. But

3 1 I don't think that's the sanction. I don't think a mistrial
2 is the sanction unless there is some prejudice.

3 MR. ORAM: What's the sanction then? No
4 sanction?

5 THE COURT: I don't know. Maybe take it up
6 with the bar association or something. I don't know.

7 MR. ORAM: How does that help --

8 THE COURT: But I don't think that it's that
9 severe that you grant a mistrial into the third week of
10 trial.

11 MR. ORAM: Your Honor, if I stand here
12 before you and begin to tell you things that aren't
13 forthright, then I'm not being truthful with you, Judge.

14 THE COURT: Your client doesn't lose the
15 case necessarily. You get reported to the bar association.

16 MR. ORAM: Well --

4 17 MR. MITCHELL: Judge, just my silence --

18 THE COURT: Let me hear from you. Go ahead.

19 MR. MITCHELL: I wanted to say my silence
20 should not be interpreted as adopting as true what Mr. Oram
21 was saying. I would be very happy to take the witness stand
22 and this is what I would say:

23 First off --

24 THE COURT: Well, why don't you raise your

4 1 hand and make a sworn statement. Do you want to do that?

2 MR. MITCHELL: I will. I will.

3 THE COURT: Swear him in.

4
5 Whereupon,

6 SCOTT MITCHELL

7 having been called as a witness by the Plaintiff and
8 having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, the
9 whole truth and nothing but the truth, gave a sworn
10 statement as follows:

11
12 MR. MITCHELL: Your Honor, the events of
13 this morning -- I -- I challenge Mr. Oram on whether or not
14 he had even asked me for Giglio material.

15 First of all, let me say this:
16 The term Giglio material means nothing to me. I have never
17 heard of the case.

18 Now, maybe I'm admitting
19 something that I should be embarrassed to admit, but I -- I
20 welcome Mr. Oram going up on the seventh floor where I work
21 and going down the hall and asking everybody if they know
22 what Giglio material is.

23 Most of them, I anticipate,
24 will say no. I have asked a team chief this afternoon,

4 1 after this accusation was made, if he knew what Giglio
2 material was. He'd never heard of it. I don't know what
3 that is.

4 But when Mr. Oram said that he
5 had specifically asked for this information of what
6 inducements were given to Charles Zanghi, I said he had not,
7 because nothing he said clued me in to that that's what he
8 was asking for.

9 But Mr. Schwartz told me that
10 he told me to tell Chris Oram about the inducements. Now,
11 what I did -- and Mr. Schwartz told me that he saw me lean
12 over and speak with Chris Oram and assumed that that's what
13 I was doing.

14 And what I was doing, at that
15 moment, and Mr. Oram hasn't said this, but I was explaining
16 to him about James Like, because that's what we had been
17 talking about, and that's what I thought everything that the
18 motion was about had to do with.

19 And so I turned to Mr. Oram,
20 and he will -- he will back me up on this -- I said, Chris,
21 James Like has at least 12 felony convictions. He may have
22 more. He's awaiting trial. He is no one that you need to
23 worry about. I said those words to Chris Oram.

24 And whatever motions he made,

4

1 whatever he said to the Court, I thought we were talking
2 about James Like, and I wouldn't have recognized the term
3 Giglio material.

4 But I was trying to give him
5 everything I thought he wanted because that's what the
6 hearing was about. We talked all about James Like and
7 whether or not we were going to use him.

8 Again, if I was trying to cover
9 up this information, I would not have adduced on direct
10 examination the specific information about us offering to
11 write a letter to the parole board. I -- I didn't try to
12 cover that up. I brought it out on direct examination.

13 And I think it's important to
14 realize too that before I began cross-examination --
15 redirect, I asked to approach the bench, and I asked -- with
16 all four attorneys there, I made it known to the Court and
17 to the defense counsel that I planned to go into this
18 because I thought they had opened the door.

19 I didn't just willy-nilly
20 elicit that information. I tried to be fair. I knew that
21 they might object, and so I wanted a ruling before it
22 happened.

23 I am not trying to conceal
24 anything. I am revealing some of my own ignorance. I've

4 1 never heard of the Giglio case. Until he said so, I didn't
2 know that it was a United States Supreme Court case.

3 There are terms like Brady
4 material, Feretta canvass. There's all these buzz words we
5 have in the law. Giglio is one that I haven't learned until
6 today, and I apologize.

7 And Mr. Schwartz apparently
8 thought that I was conveying that information to Mr. Oram,
9 but what I was telling him was about James Like. I thought
10 that that's what we were talking about.

11 THE COURT: Other than what Mr. Zanghi
12 testified to this morning, have you, anyone on your behalf,
13 or the State or anyone in your office, to your knowledge,
14 made any other promises to Mr. Zanghi of any rewards,
15 special treatment, benefits, anything to benefit him in any
16 manner whatsoever?

17 MR. SCHWARTZ: Your Honor, it's my
18 understanding, that, due to his situation, he may be housed
19 in protective custody. That would be the only thing that
5 20 would be distinguished between him and anybody else in the
21 county Jail, perhaps.

22 But I'm not even sure how
23 that -- if they do that routinely when they realize somebody
24 from the prison is coming down as a witness for the State.

5 1 So other than for his own
2 2 protection --

3 THE COURT: He indicated that on the stand,
4 that when he got back there, he would probably be separated
5 from the general population.

6 MR. SCHWARTZ: That's the only thing that I
7 can think of that's distinguished from any other inmate.

8 MR. MITCHELL: Your Honor, when I made the
9 promise to write a letter for him, Pat Malone was the
10 investigator from our office that was with me.

11 If Pat Malone has made any
12 other guarantees, other than that -- not guarantees --
13 promises, anything of that nature, I don't know about it,
14 but he would be the one to ask, because the full extent of
15 what I'm aware of has already come out in court today.

16 THE COURT: You know, it's funny. Can you
17 contact Pat Malone and find out whether or not Pat Malone
18 has made any such promises?

19 MR. MITCHELL: Yes, I can.

20 And it was Pat Malone who
21 originally told him that they could -- we could request the
22 Jail to put him in P.C. so that he would be protected from
23 other inmates.

24 And, you know, that was the

5 1 first thing said; and then I said that we could write a
2 letter to the parole board. So that's all I know about
3 that.

4 THE COURT: Mr. Schwartz answered my
5 question, but you haven't answered my question.

6 Other than as Mr. Zanghi has
7 testified to, have you or any of your agents or anyone in
8 your office, to your knowledge, or anyone else made any
9 promises to Mr. Zanghi of any -- anything of a beneficial
10 nature, leniency, special treatment, any types of promises,
11 rewards or anything of that nature, other than as he's
12 testified to, to your knowledge --

13 MR. MITCHELL: No.

14 THE COURT: -- and other than possibly Pat
15 Malone?

16 MR. MITCHELL: No.

17 THE COURT: What about Like?

18 MR. MITCHELL: Like had specifically
19 requested promises from us, and I have personally declined
20 to give him any promise whatsoever.

21 In fact, when I spoke with him
22 the first time, it was before he went to trial, and I
23 believe he went to trial in February of '96, and Teresa
24 Lowry of our office was prosecuting him. And I spoke with

5

1 her about what the charges were. She told me he was a 12
2 time felon and that he was facing several charges, including
3 sexual assault, I believe, and I declined to give him any
4 sort of promise whatsoever.

5 THE COURT: You say you personally declined.

6 MR. MITCHELL: Right.

7 THE COURT: Do you know of anyone else who
8 might have made him any offers?

9 MR. MITCHELL: Well, to my knowledge, I'm
10 the only deputy that's ever talked to him and I don't know
11 of any offers that have been made by anybody.

12 I know Teresa Lowry never made
13 one and she's the only one that I can think of that ever
14 would have spoken with him. I don't think Mr. Schwartz has
15 ever met him. So I know of nothing that's ever been made in
16 the way of a promise of anything to James Like.

17 And indeed, we didn't intend to
18 call him, so --

19 THE COURT: And at this point in time, I
20 assume you still don't?

21 MR. MITCHELL: No, we do not.

22 We're not going to call him in
23 our case in chief, and it's very doubtful that we would ever
24 call him as a rebuttal witness.

5

1

THE COURT: Anything else?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

6

22

23

24

MR. WOLFBRANDT: All I can say, Judge, is that if -- Mr. Mitchell is quite candid that he didn't understand what Giglio material was, but certainly Mr. Schwartz did, and by Mr. Mitchell's own admission, Mr. Schwartz leaned over and told him to tell -- if I heard him correctly -- tell him about the promise -- or tell him about the letter you are going to write for Mr. Zanghi. And Mr. Mitchell didn't do that.

So, whether anybody else up in the D.A.'s Office knows what that means or not, certainly there was enough here that Mr. Mitchell should have told us.

MR. SCHWARTZ: Perhaps, Just to put this matter to rest, what I recall happening was, for the first time, I guess, sometime this morning, I saw Charles Zanghi up in our office, and just before we came down to court, I was in the room where Mr. Mitchell, he and the investigator were sitting.

And I think they were talking about: Have any promises been made? And this guy said basically no.

And then Scott mentioned to me that he had offered this witness to write a letter. It wasn't solicited, but he had offered that.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24

4
5
6
7

8
9
10
11

2
3
4
5

6
7
8
9

20
21
22
23
24

6 1 because we shouldn't do that.

2 Here it was brought out, and I
3 still feel, although I did apologize to Mr. Oram shortly
4 before lunch about what had happened, I just don't see how
5 they are prejudiced by what happened.

6 THE COURT: Okay. Anything else?

7 MR. ORAM: Yes, Your Honor, just very
8 briefly.

9 I -- I think Mr. Schwartz has
10 come forward and he is being very forthright in this case.

11 My concern is that if he has
12 nudged him on the shoulder or nudged him in any manner and
13 told him to tell us and then he doesn't tell us, and stands
14 up before the Court and claims, well, I did tell him that
15 this other second snitch has 12 or 14 or whatever,
16 convictions, why isn't he telling us, Judge?

17 When one prosecutor is telling
18 the other prosecutor you better tell him, he's asking for
19 it, but now the prosecutor, Mr. Mitchell, is saying, well, I
20 didn't know what Giglio was.

21 THE COURT: Well, it's obvious he didn't
22 tell the witness not to tell.

23 Anyway, for the record, your
24 motion is denied.

1 opinion on any matter connected with this case until it is
2 finally submitted to you.

3 10:30 tomorrow. Bad calendar.

4
5 (Proceedings recessed until Wednesday,
6 July 31, 1996, at 10:30 a.m.)

7 e * * * * *

8 ATTEST: Full, true and accurate transcript of proceedings.

9
10 RENEE SILVAGGIO, C.C.R. NO. 122
11 OFFICIAL COURT REPORTER

EXHIBIT W

EXHIBIT W

COPY

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

The State of Nevada,)	
)	
Plaintiff,)	
	)	Case No. C106784
vs.	)	Dept. No. IV
	)	Docket No. "C"
Michael Damon Rippo,)	
#0619119)	
Defendant.)	
)	
)	

Before the Honorable Gerard J. Bongiovanni
Thursday, February 8, 1996, 10:15 o'clock a.m.
Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings

VOLUME I

REPORTED BY: Renee Silvaggio, C.C.R. No. 122

RENEE SILVAGGIO, CCR 122 391-0379

AA8335

MR. 07847-TRK00617

11

CROSS-EXAMINATION

BY MR. SEATON:

Q Based on the examination just conducted by Mr. Dunleavy, is there anything else you wish to explain, Mr. Harmon?

MR. DUNLEAVY: Talk about an objection to an open ended question.

THE WITNESS: I thought you were after the truth.

Well, the truth is, in the absolute sense -- and I think, after my years of practice, I have a good grasp of what is implied by Brady and Giglio and Kyles -- that there has been no suppression of exculpatory evidence.

An oral statement made in the context of a pretrial conference by a witness, who is telling me what the defendant said to him outside of the courtroom, is not covered by our statutes on discovery, nor is it mandated by any case authority whatsoever in this state.

The Brady case is two pronged. It makes discoverable anything which is, A, exculpatory, or, B, which is material. And material means was there a reasonable probability that had it not been disclosed, the

MR: 07047-TR00618

1 outcome of the case would have changed?

2 I cannot imagine that it would
3 ever affect the outcome of this case where the State has
4 alleged various theories. We have alleged that Mr. Ripppo
5 may have been the actual physical murderer of two young
6 women; or, in the alternative, that he aided someone else in
7 the commission of these murders; or that the killings
8 occurred as part of a felony murder, in which case if it's
9 robbery-murder, it's murder of the first degree, whether the
10 killings were accidental, intentional or unintentional.

11 And in the context of this
12 case, where there are two victims, and where we have
13 photographs which eloquently address the manner of death,
14 and there are ligature marks around the necks and the arms
15 and the ankles, I'll never be persuaded, nor do I think
16 there is ever a chance that a Jury is somehow going to be
17 persuaded, that the statement by Mr. Ripppo, that the first
18 time he killed, the first time -- the first victim he killed
19 was an accident, and so he had to kill the other victim.

20 That's just not exculpatory in
21 the sense contemplated by our cases. That's a very
22 inculpatory statement, very inconsistent with the position
23 he has to be taking in this trial, which is that he not only
24 was not present, but was not an aider in any way in a

MR11- 37847-TRK88624

(Whereupon, a sotto voce at
this time.)

BY MR. DUNLEAVY:

Q Could it have been last Wednesday or
Thursday?

A It may very well have been.

Q It was while we were going through jury
selection?

A I don't distinctly remember that,
Mr. Dunleavy.

Q We started jury selection last Wednesday.

MR. WOLFSON: No, I'm sorry. As an officer
of the Court, let me just make a representation. I believe
it was the preceding Thursday before we started the trial.

THE WITNESS: That would be more consistent
with my recollection.

BY MR. DUNLEAVY:

Q I didn't know what would you say to the
context in case it says the State is held to disclosure
standards based on what all State officers knew at the time.

A Well, I would say that's very fine for
Judges to write about that, but it's a legal fiction because
just because Cabrales knew it and just because Captain
Connett knew it, that doesn't mean that Seaton and Harmon
know it.

1 when we believed these murders occurred -- in fact, within
2 an hour or so -- he appeared at the business of Mr. Sims.

3 Now, there may be no direct
4 evidence that he drove the victim's car there, but there is
5 really no other reasonable inference. He came in there and
6 he wanted to borrow money to leave town and he wanted Sims
7 to look at a car. And he mentioned then, in those initial
8 declarations, that the defendant said to him somebody died
9 for this car.

10 It's very devastating
11 information. Now, I highlight that, Judge, and I know that
12 different counselors have a different approach to trial
13 preparation. But, Judge, Mr. Sims gave a statement March
14 the 2nd the defense had; they knew what he said then. He
15 testified before the Grand Jury in June 1992. He was on the
16 witness list that we filed on March the 17th, 1994. He was
17 on the short continued list. We didn't own him in 1992 and
18 we don't own him now.

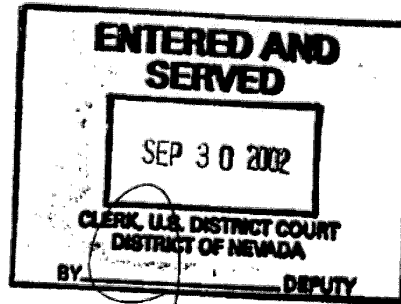
19 And the fact is, I did not
20 know -- I mean, the U.S. Supreme Court, the Nevada Supreme
21 Court, district courts, Justice courts can trumpet this
22 legal fiction that what one person in a large office knows
23 is imputed to others, but, Judge, in all candor, Mr. Seaton
24 and I did not know until we talked with John Lukens, after

EXHIBIT X

EXHIBIT X

RECEIVED
AND
FILED

SEP 27 4 02 PM '02



UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF NEVADA

FREDERICK PAINE,

Petitioner,

vs.

E. K. McDANIEL, et al.,

Respondents.

Case No. CV-S-00-1082-KJD(PAL)

ORDER REGARDING DISCOVERY

Petitioner has filed a motion for leave to conduct discovery. Docket #16. By means of this motion, petitioner seeks leave to conduct several discrete categories of discovery. These include: 1) the records of petitioner's and his family's numerous contacts with various child welfare and social service agencies throughout the country; 2) the Clark County District Attorney's "open file" process as it relates to the petitioner; and 3) various records and documents regarding the three judge selection process employed by the State of Nevada pursuant to NRS 175.558. As set forth below, some of these requests are proper; others are not. The Court will treat with each discrete discovery request *seriatim*.

ORDER.DISCOVERY.1

33

AA8341

1 1. Petitioner's Personal and Familial Records

2 "Good cause" is the threshold a petitioner must meet to be
3 entitled to conduct discovery in a federal habeas corpus proceeding.
4 Rule 6, Rules Governing § 2254 Cases (herein the "Habeas Rules"); *Bracy*
5 *v. Gramley*, 520 U.S. 899, 908-909 (1997) (quoting *Harris v. Nelson*, 394
6 U.S. 286, 300 (1969)). Before delving deeply into the existence of
7 good cause for all of the requests, however, the Court concludes that
8 petitioner is not obliged to show good cause in order to secure his
9 own records (medical, educational, social welfare, previous
10 incarcerations, etc.) or those of his family. In the Court's view,
11 a habeas petitioner is entitled to secure his own records without
12 leave of Court to do so, for several reasons.

13 Initially, the Court observes that its own standardized
14 scheduling orders entered in this case require petitioner and his
15 counsel to assemble the "record" of petitioner's previous litigation.
16 See Dockets #4 and #12 (first and second standardized scheduling
17 orders); see also Nevada Supreme Court Rule 250(3)(a) and (b)
18 (regarding duties of counsel to gather and maintain petitioner's
19 records). To the extent that petitioner's own and his family's
20 documents are part of the "official" record in this case, the Court
21 has already ordered petitioner's counsel to assemble them, and the
22 Court will support that order with whatever orders may be required to
23 accomplish that task.

24 The Court is aware that many, if not all, of the entities
25 from which petitioner's counsel seeks discovery are governed by state
26

1 statutes or their own internal rules. Those statutes or internal
2 rules (or, for that matter, an opinion of counsel) may require a court
3 order or subpoena in order for petitioner to have access to the
4 documents at issue here. Although the agencies may have such a
5 requirement, the Court's ruling herein nonetheless obliges petitioner
6 first to attempt to secure his own personal records and those of his
7 family first by means of a signed release. If the documents are not
8 forthcoming following that procedure, petitioner should then apply to
9 the Court, by means of a motion, supported with an affidavit
10 specifying that the indicated agency has refused to honor petitioner's
11 request for release of records, and that an order is needed in order
12 to dislodge them. Accordingly, the Court does not consider that a
13 showing of "good cause" is necessary for petitioner to have access to
14 his own records and documents, for they are the sort of documents to
15 which petitioner ought to have access without leave of Court.¹

16
17 ¹ In the alternative, if these documents are considered "discovery,"
18 residing within the ambit of Habeas Rule 6, the Court concludes that petitioner has
19 demonstrated good cause, and that he is entitled to have discovery of them. See
20 discussion of "good cause," *infra*. Petitioner claims that his trial counsel
21 rendered him ineffective assistance of counsel for, among other things, failing to
22 prepare adequately for the penalty phase of his trial. Part and parcel of any
23 penalty phase defense includes the assembly of all of petitioner's records: his
24 educational records (or lack thereof), records of previous arrests and
25 incarcerations, family history (including child and social welfare agency records),
26 medical and psychological/psychiatric records. In this case in particular, it
appears that the petitioner's child welfare and social services records would be
particularly important. If, as suggested by current counsel, the level of depravity
which petitioner and his bothers endured is accurate, counsel may have rendered
ineffective assistance for failing to make adequate inquiries into those records
and data. Whether trial counsel reviewed these records and what these records
contain may therefore be a critical portion of any ineffective assistance of counsel
claim in a capital case. Even if these documents were found to be the subject of
adverse discovery, petitioner in this case would have shown good cause to conduct
discovery of them. See *Eddings v. Oklahoma*, 455 U.S. 104 (1982) (sentencer must

ORDER.DISCOVERY.1

1 Respondents' objections to this category of discovery are
2 two-fold. First, they contend that petitioner has not properly pleaded
3 a claim for relief which would support the requested material.
4 Without a claim, properly pleaded in the petition (or amended
5 petition), respondents assert that petitioner cannot make the required
6 showing of good cause under *Bracy*. Second, respondents object to the
7 discovery for the fact that petitioner allegedly did not seek this
8 discovery in state court. Drawing upon case law establishing
9 principles for evidentiary hearings in federal habeas corpus cases,
10 see *Michael Williams v. Virginia*, ___ U.S. ___, 120 S. Ct. 1479
11 (2000), respondents claim that petitioner's failure to seek discovery
12 of this information in state court is fatal to his attempt to make
13 such discovery here. Neither contention has merit.

14 As discussed above, the one question of relevance in
15 resolving a habeas corpus petitioner's discovery motion under Habeas
16 Rule 6 is whether petitioner has demonstrated good cause to conduct
17 the requested discovery. There is some judicial gloss establishing
18 rules for the manner in which the court's discretion is to be
19 exercised on Rule 6 motions. The Supreme Court has found, for
20 example, that if through "specific allegations before the court," the
21 petitioner can "show reason to believe that the petitioner may, if the
22 facts are fully developed, be able to demonstrate that he is ...
23 entitled to relief, it is the duty of the court to provide the

24
25
26 consider family history evidence in mitigation). In either event, therefore,
petitioner should have access to the documents which he requests.

ORDER.DISCOVERY.1

1 necessary facilities and procedures for an adequate inquiry." *Bracy*
2 *v. Gramley*, 520 U.S. 899, 908-909 (1997) (quoting *Harris v. Nelson*, 394
3 U.S. 286, 300, (1969)). The Court further noted in *Bracy* that "habeas
4 corpus Rule 6 is meant to be 'consistent' with *Harris*." *Id*; (citing
5 Advisory Committee's Note on Habeas Corpus Rule 6, 28 U.S.C. § 2254,
6 p. 479).

7 The Court's inquiry in determining whether good cause exists
8 for allowing discovery focuses upon whether the petitioner has
9 sufficiently alleged a constitutionally based claim which, if proven,
10 would entitle him to relief. That the claim may currently lack
11 complete factual support is not sufficient grounds to deny the
12 requested discovery. After all, the discovery process is designed to
13 allow the litigant to seek out the facts which support his claim. It
14 would make little sense to require the petitioner to have complete and
15 detailed knowledge of the facts proving his claim prior to the
16 institution of the discovery process. On the other hand, a purely
17 speculative claim, one without any legal or factual structure
18 whatever, cannot give rise to "good cause" for discovery. Therefore,
19 an unproven, yet plausible theory, which has been sufficiently
20 alleged, and which would cause the petitioner to be retried if
21 factually proven, is sufficient for good cause. *C.f. McDaniel v.*
22 *United States District Court (Jones)*, 127 F.3d 886, 888 (9th Cir.
23 1997) (court refusing to issue mandamus against district court order
24 allowing discovery, where claims were not purely speculative and had
25
26

1 basis in the record)(citing *Harris v. Nelson*, 394 U.S. 286, 299
2 (1969)).

3 There is no reported case as of the date of this order which
4 demands that the "claim" at the root of the requested discovery be a
5 pleaded claim in the petition or the amended petition. Certainly, if
6 the Supreme Court had wanted to limit discovery requests to only that
7 material directly related to pleaded claims in the petition, it could
8 have done so in *Bracy*. The fact that it did not suggests to the Court
9 that good cause was meant to focus more broadly than purely those
10 matters within the four corners of the petition.

11 General principles of discovery support this conclusion.
12 Under Fed.R.Civ.P. 26(b), "relevance" for discovery purposes is
13 generally defined as those materials generally calculated to lead to
14 the discovery of admissible evidence. Fed.R.Civ.P. 26(b). Although
15 the Court is aware that Rule 26(b) is applicable only through the
16 filter of good cause, it seems that the breadth of that rule ought not
17 to be overlooked. Even beyond this, it makes little sense to the
18 Court to limit discovery strictly in this case to that which is
19 contained in the present petition. Part of the entire process in
20 which the parties and the Court are engaged is the identification of
21 all claims in the case, in order that a *McCleskey* petition might be
22 filed. Curtailing good cause to only those matters currently pleaded
23 in the petition runs contrary to the entire goal of this process.
24 Petitioner can only root out all of his potential claims if he is
25 allowed to seek discovery into claims which may ultimately cause the

26

ORDER.DISCOVERY.1

1 petition to be granted. That means that he ought to be allowed to
2 propose a viable theory (even one not yet pleaded), and be allowed to
3 conduct discovery, as *Bracy* mandates.

4 That is not to say that petitioner has free reign. The
5 Court notes that petitioner has identified in the motion for leave to
6 conduct discovery, his potential claims of ineffective assistance of
7 counsel regarding the petitioner's and his family's records. Because
8 there is no case law mandating the claims be set forth in the
9 petition, it seems that the "theory," which is the most critical
10 component of the good cause analysis, may be set forth in any
11 appropriate document before the Court, such as a motion for leave to
12 conduct discovery. For purposes of establishing "good cause," the
13 Court finds this to be sufficient.

14 Respondents' other argument is likewise without merit. The
15 rules and limitations which the Supreme Court set up in *Michael*
16 *Williams v. Taylor*, ___ U.S. ___, 120 S. Ct. 1479 (2000), did not
17 limit discovery, but, instead, set guideline for the federal court's
18 in allowing evidentiary hearings. As such, the Williams rules apply
19 only to the petitioner's attempt to secure an evidentiary hearing,
20 which is not the issue here. Whether petitioner did or did not seek
21 discovery of these issues below is not relevant. Petitioner shall be
22 allowed to proceed with the discovery regarding his and his family's
23 welfare and social service agency records.

24
25
26

1 2. "Open File" Records.

2 The major portion of petitioner's discovery requests are
3 part of an ongoing dispute between the Clark County District
4 Attorney/Las Vegas Metro and the Federal Public Defender which the
5 Court has chosen to call (for lack of a better alternative) the "open
6 file" debate. At the outset, the Court observes the fact that the
7 same discovery fight is being waged on at least four separate capital
8 habeas fronts: in this case; in *Doyle v. McDaniel*, CV-N-00-101-HDM;
9 in *McNelson v. McDaniel*, CV-S-00-284-LRH; and in *Riley v. McDaniel*,
10 CV-N-01-0096-DWH². The issues and allegations in all four cases are
11 virtually identical. All that changes are the names of the litigants
12 and those of the witnesses, co-defendants and victims.

13 Petitioner's argument, in short, is as follows. The Clark
14 County District Attorney (hereinafter the "CCDA") generally maintains
15 an "open file" policy with respect to all capital murder cases. What
16 this means precisely is not entirely clear, but petitioner contends
17 that the term "open file" is meant to convey to trial counsel that the
18 CCDA's file is a complete representation of law enforcement's files
19 and documents regarding the petitioner and the case against him. In
20 other words, petitioner claims that because his case was "open file,"
21 trial counsel was not obliged to look any further than the CCDA's file

22 _____
23 ² The Court takes judicial notice of its own docket and the records on
24 file in other capital habeas cases. Based upon that review, it is apparent that
25 this precise issue (i.e., the extent to which the CCDA's file is truly "open file")
26 will be litigated in several other capital habeas cases. While the Court will not
speculate regarding how many more cases there are in which the precise issue will
be at bar, there is no doubt that the issue will see the light of day in more than
just these four cases.

1 for documents and evidence, the sort of which a prosecutor is
2 compelled by law to disclose to the accused. Based upon the
3 prosecution's alleged comments regarding the "open file," petitioner
4 asserts that trial counsel ought to have been able to rely implicitly
5 on the completeness of that file.

6 That reliance may have been misplaced. Petitioner alleges
7 numerous ineffective assistance of counsel claims, based upon his
8 attorneys' failure to conduct adequate investigation into a vast
9 number of matters, including, but not limited to, mitigation evidence
10 available from county and state records, and potential *Brady, Giglio*
11 and *Kyles* material. The particular twist which makes all of this
12 difficult is as follows.

13 Because the petitioners' lawyers were informed that their
14 cases were "open file," they may (or may not) have been within their
15 rights to assume that all of the information which law enforcement
16 officials should have disclosed to them (particularly *Brady, Giglio*
17 and *Kyles* material) would be located in the files of the district
18 attorney. The FPD has provided fairly substantial evidence suggesting
19 that the "open file" policy of the CCDA may be quite illusory, much
20 to the petitioner's detriment. This evidence consists of various
21 other capital cases from our district, in which Nevada courts have
22 found that the CCDA's office had failed to comply with its duties of
23 disclosure.

24 *State v. Butler*, Case No. C155791, Eighth Judicial District
25 Court, is instructive. In that case, a capital sentence was vacated
26

1 because of a prosecution's failure to disclose evidence. This
2 incident was preceded by another case in which the state had
3 deliberately failed to disclose documents, despite a pending request
4 for complete discovery. Petitioner has cited almost ten other cases
5 in which courts have either vacated capital sentences for failure to
6 disclose by the CCDA, or in which members of the CCDA's office have
7 admitted to serious defaults regarding their obligations when it comes
8 to disclosure of documents. See e.g., *Jiminez v. State*, 112 Nev.
9 610, 620-21, 918 P.2d 687 (1996) (court finding that CCDA failed to
10 comply with disclosure obligations regarding Giglio material and
11 exculpatory evidence; *Miranda v. McDaniel*, Clark County Case No.
12 C057788, findings of fact and conclusions of law (2/13/96) (finding
13 ineffective assistance of counsel for failure to investigate
14 inconsistencies in testimony of key prosecution witnesses, where
15 inconsistencies known to prosecution and information was disclosed
16 partially by prosecution); *Haberstroh v. McDaniel*, Clark County Case
17 No. C076013 (prosecution devoted much of the penalty phase in this
18 death penalty case to the evidence suggesting petitioner had made a
19 "shank" [a jail made stabbing weapon]; prosecution failed to disclose
20 evidence in possession of Clark County Detention Center that suggested
21 the "shank" was in fact a digging tool, used by another inmate in an
22 escape attempt, and which had then allegedly been hidden in
23
24
25
26

1 petitioner's cell without his knowledge; prosecutor did not disclose
2 this evidence to defense, because he was himself unaware of it.)³

3 This particular alleged failing may be critical. The
4 records custodians of the District Attorney's office and of the LVMPD
5 (herein "Metro") have given sworn testimony in the *Haberstroh* case to
6 the effect that no institutional procedure exists by means of which
7 Metro assures that all *Kyles* material in its possession is forwarded
8 to the CCDA's office for review. Further, the testimony in *Haberstroh*
9 also suggested that the CCDA's office also lacks an institutional
10 procedure or policy by means of which it may ensure that its "open
11 file" contains everything which it is required to disclose. This
12 testimony is certainly relevant to the issue at hand, insofar as it
13 demonstrates a pattern of organizational behavior under Fed. R. Evid.
14 406. See generally *Bouchat v. Baltimore Ravens, Inc.*, 226 F.3d 489,
15 493 (4th Cir. 2000). An "open file" which does not contain all of the
16 material it is supposed to have is not only misleading in the extreme,
17 it may also violate the requirements of *Kyles* and its progeny. See
18 generally *Smith v. Secretary, New Mexico Dept. of Corrections*, 50 F.
19 3d 801, 828 (10th Cir.), cert. denied, 516 U.S. 905 (1995).

20

21

22 ³ The Court is fully aware that the cases cited herein and by petitioner
23 in his brief are not reported authorities. As such, they may not be cited for their
24 precedential value. Petitioner has not cited them for that purpose, nor has
25 the Court relied on them in that role. Instead, petitioner has cited these cases
26 as evidence of the alleged problems in transmission of critical documents between
the outlying police enforcement agencies in Las Vegas and the Clark County District
Attorney's office. Insofar as the cases are cited as evidence, they are not
precedential, and do not violate any of the Court's or the Ninth Circuit's
proscriptions against citation of unpublished authorities.

ORDER.DISCOVERY.1

1 Petitioner has alleged in this case that his own counsel
2 rendered him constitutionally ineffective assistance of counsel,
3 because he was apparently duped by the allegedly illusory "open file"
4 policy. In reality, counsel arguably ought to have conducted a
5 "house-to-house" search of all of the various outlying law enforcement
6 agencies in Las Vegas in order to assure himself that he had gathered
7 all of the evidence and documents which the defense of his client
8 required. Because trial counsel did not make this exhaustive survey,
9 according to petitioner, there is no means by which he may be assured
10 that documents critical to the litigation of this case have been found
11 and reviewed by the petitioner's counsel. And, as a result,
12 petitioner claims that there is simply no way to tell whether critical
13 *Brady, Giglio* and *Kyles* material has gone unnoticed as in *Haberstroh*
14 and cases like it.

15 Of particular note in this case is the fact that petitioner
16 has not located information in his "open file" relating to his-co-
17 defendant: Marvin Doleman. Information regarding petitioner's co-
18 defendant is relevant and discoverable under *Brady, Giglio, Kyles* and
19 numerous other cases, and yet, there appears to be scant little in the
20 files which counsel has obtained. Given the fact that Doleman may
21 have actually carried out a more significant role in the murder than
22 has previously come to light, it seems logical to expect a greater
23 deal of information in the files than currently exists.

24 Petitioner has made the required showing of good cause with
25 respect to the "open file" discovery. There is significant evidence
26

1 which demonstrates literally that the "right hand does not know what
2 the left hand is doing," when it comes to the CCDA's obligation to
3 assure the prompt and proper disclosure of *Brady, Giglio* and *Kyles*
4 material. Petitioner has provided evidence that the CCDA and the
5 other "outlying" law enforcement agencies have routinely failed to
6 disclose these critical documents, and, indeed, even if disclosure did
7 take place, no means exists by which counsel may review the record to
8 assure themselves that all of the documents in any particular given
9 case have been identified, reviewed, and transmitted to the
10 appropriate entity. The lack of any effective means of assuring
11 compliance with *Brady, Giglio, Kyles*, and cases of their stripe is
12 possibly the most troublesome feature of this entire situation. For
13 without that mechanism, a Court, such as this one, sitting in post-
14 conviction, has no effective way of assuring itself that the proper
15 methods were followed by counsel for both petitioner and respondents.

16 These apparent facts militate strongly with several claims
17 for relief which petitioner has asserted. For example, petitioner has
18 denounced his trial counsel's performance for failure to assemble all
19 of the information which ought to have been present in the "open
20 file." Petitioner contends that, irrespective of the "open file"
21 policy, his trial counsel had a duty to perform in a constitutionally
22 adequate manner, and that counsel's failure to beat the bushes to
23 flush out all of the potentially critical records and documents
24 constitutes ineffective assistance of counsel.

25
26

1 Even beyond the ineffectiveness claim, however, is the
2 petitioner's claim that the apparent illusory functioning of the "open
3 file" policy gives rise to substantive claims for *Brady*, *Giglio* and
4 *Kyles* violations under the Fifth, Sixth and Fourteenth amendments.
5 Should petitioner's version of the facts ultimately prove true, there
6 is a possibility that petitioner has been convicted in violation of
7 the United States Constitution. Allegations of this sort are all that
8 is required by *Bracy*, and the Court finds that petitioner is entitled
9 to conduct the discovery he seeks in the "open file" requests.

10 In spite of this finding, the Court is concerned about the
11 breadth of the discovery which petitioner now seeks. As noted above,
12 he seeks to conduct either document discovery from or take the
13 deposition of a document custodian in virtually every law enforcement
14 agency and sub-agency in the greater Las Vegas metropolitan area. If
15 the Court were to allow the service of every subpoena now, the sheer
16 amount of discovery might be overwhelming. It appears to the Court
17 that an objection on grounds of breadth and relevance might be raised,
18 and that the Court might be constrained to consider such an objection
19 very seriously.

20 In order to ward off any potential objection on this score,
21 the Court will allow petitioner to conduct the discovery he desires,
22 but only after compliance with the following conditions. First,
23 petitioner must file and serve points and authorities in which he
24 describes in specific terms those documents which he has already
25 received from the district attorney through the "open file" procedure.

26

1 Then, he must describe in detail those documents and categories of
2 documents which he expects he ought to have received from the CCDA by
3 means of the "open file" policy. For example, if petitioner believes
4 that he ought to have found records from the Clark County Detention
5 Center in the "open file," he must first state what records he has
6 received through the "open file" system which he believes came from
7 the detention center. Then, he must identify those records or
8 categories of records which he believes ought to have received from
9 the detention center, but which he has found neither in his file nor
10 anywhere else.

11 The Court's goal in following this procedure is to minimize
12 the intrusion of the discovery process into the daily law enforcement
13 operations in Las Vegas, while, at the same time, conducting the
14 allowed discovery as quickly as possible. Therefore, petitioner
15 should do his best to identify with particularity those documents and
16 records which he believes he should have, but which he never received
17 through the "open file" process.

18 Following the filing and service of petitioner's brief,
19 respondents shall have an opportunity either to assist the petitioner
20 in procuring the identified records, or to file objections to the
21 production of the identified documents. Thus, if respondents concur
22 that petitioner is entitled to the documents he has identified in his
23 brief, they should contact the appropriate agency through appropriate
24 means, in an effort to dislodge the documents to petitioner for review
25 without further delay. In the alternative, respondents may object to
26

1 the disclosure of certain documents, but only on grounds other than
2 whether "good cause" exists to allow the discovery. That issue has+-
3 been resolved by the Court and is now law of the case.

4 The parties should not lose sight of the Court's ruling
5 while delving into to fine detail of the discovery process.
6 Petitioner has shown good cause for this discovery, and he shall be
7 allowed those documents which he ought to have been given prior to and
8 during his trial according to law. Respondents and petitioner may
9 assist the Court in expediting this process, but they ought not to
10 waste time attempting to relitigate matters already decided.

11 3. Three Judge Panel Documents.

12 Petitioner lastly seeks leave to serve subpoenas to relevant
13 state agencies regarding the various means and methods by which a
14 three-judge panel is selected following a guilty plea in Nevada under
15 NRS 175.558. A recent case from the Supreme Court suggests strongly
16 that this category of discovery is no longer relevant, however, for
17 it appears to the Court that the entire three judge selection
18 procedure itself may be constitutionally infirm.

19 In *Ring v. Arizona*, 122 S. Ct. 2428 (2002), the Supreme
20 Court held Arizona's capital sentencing structure unconstitutional.
21 In so holding, the Court observed that a jury, not a judge or other
22 entity, must find the existence of any and all aggravating factors in
23 a capital sentencing scheme. To the extent that Arizona's capital
24 sentencing structure did not allow for the existence of the
25
26

1 aggravating factors to be found by a jury, the entire statute was held
2 unconstitutional. *Id.*, at 2432.

3 It appears to the Court that Nevada's capital sentencing
4 structure may also be constitutionally infirm, on the same grounds as
5 was Arizona's in *Ring*. In petitioner's case, he pleaded guilty,
6 thereby avoiding a guilt phase of his trial. By pleading guilty,
7 however, petitioner also waived his right to a jury trial under NRS
8 175.558. Instead, petitioner's penalty phase was heard by a three
9 judge panel as the Nevada statute requires. That panel found that
10 aggravating circumstances existed, and, further, that they outweighed
11 whatever evidence petitioner presented in mitigation. As a result,
12 the three judge panel imposed a sentence of death upon petitioner.

13 It appears to the Court that the *Ring* issue in this case
14 trumps all requests for discovery into the mechanism of the three
15 judge panel selection process. Certainly, the Court is attuned to the
16 various theories which petitioner has identified regarding the means
17 by which the three judge panels have been constituted in Nevada.
18 Given the new tone sounded by *Ring*, however, it seems unharmonious to
19 continue inquiries into the panel selection methodology, when the
20 entire concept of judicial penalty phase sentencing is itself greatly
21 in question.

22 As a result, the Court will order the parties to brief the
23 following issues: 1) is a *Ring* claim pleaded in this case already, or,
24 if not, is one in the process of exhaustion? 2) should the Court
25 continue into the discovery process into the mechanism of the three
26

1 judge panel process in light of Ring? 3) if a Ring claim has been
2 stated but remains unexhausted, should this Court immediately stay
3 this case in favor of a swift return to state court for exhaustion of
4 that claim? 4) if no Ring claim has yet been filed in state or
5 federal court, should the Court stay these proceedings in order to
6 accommodate the filing and litigation of such a claim? 5) is the
7 Supreme Court's holding in Ring retroactive? Further, the parties may
8 bring to the attention of the Court any Ring-related issue
9 (particularly if discovery is involved) in this briefing process.
10 Petitioner shall file an opening brief, followed by respondents'
11 points and authorities in opposition. Once the briefs are presented
12 to the Court for decision, the Court shall consider whether the
13 discovery requested here should be allowed. For the present, however,
14 the Court shall hold the issue of discovery into the three judge panel
15 selection procedure in abeyance, pending resolution of the questions
16 identified above.

17 **IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED** that petitioner's motion for leave
18 to conduct discovery (Docket #16) is **GRANTED IN PART AND DENIED IN**
19 **PART.**

20 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that petitioner may proceed forthwith
21 with the discovery regarding his personal and familial records.

22 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that petitioner shall be allowed to
23 conduct discovery into the "open file" policy of the Clark County
24 District Attorney and the Clark County Coroner's office; provided,
25 however, that petitioner's ability to conduct the requested discovery
26

1 shall be limited as follows. Petitioner shall, within thirty days of
2 the date of the entry of this order on the record, provide the Court
3 with a pleading in which he sets forth in detail a description of all
4 documents which he believes that he has received by means of the "open
5 file" policy of the CCDA. He then also must set forth in detail those
6 documents and categories of documents which he expects he ought to
7 have received from the CCDA by means of the "open file" policy.

8 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that respondents shall have thirty
9 days following the filing and service of petitioner's brief within
10 which to either 1) assist petitioner in securing the release of the
11 identified documents from the appropriate agency; or 2) file any
12 objections to the discovery requested by petitioner. Specifically,
13 respondents may object to the nature and scope of discovery as
14 irrelevant, over broad, or as violative of the attorney client
15 privilege. Respondent shall not, however, be allowed to reargue the
16 Bracy issues which the Court has resolved herein.

17 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that the issues regarding the
18 discovery into the three judge selection procedure in Nevada is **STAYED**
19 **AND HELD IN ABEYANCE**. Petitioner shall have thirty days from the date
20 of the entry of this order on the record within which to file points
21 and authorities (preferably in the same document as in the "open-file"
22 matter above) which address at least the following issues: 1) is a
23 Ring claim pleaded in this case already, or, if not, is one in the
24 process of exhaustion? 2) should the Court continue into the discovery
25 process into the mechanism of the three judge panel process in light
26

1 of *Ring*? 3) if a *Ring* claim has been stated but remains unexhausted,
2 should this Court immediately stay this case in favor of a swift
3 return to state court for exhaustion of that claim? 4) if no *Ring*
4 claim has yet been filed in state or federal court, should the Court
5 stay these proceedings in order to accommodate the filing and
6 litigation of such a claim? 5) is the Supreme Court's holding in *Ring*
7 retroactive? Respondents shall have thirty days following the filing
8 and service of petitioner's brief within which to file and serve their
9 points and authorities in opposition. There shall be no reply filed
10 or considered by the Court.

11 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that upon the filing of all briefs as
12 ordered by the Court herein, the Clerk of Court shall resubmit these
13 matters for resolution.

14 Dated, this 27th day of September, 2002.

15
16
17
18 

19 UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

EXHIBIT Y

EXHIBIT Y

FILED
CLERK OF COURT
JANES WILSON
CLERK
BY [Signature]

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF NEVADA**

BILLY RAY RILEY,	)	Case No. CV-N-01-0096-DWH(VPC)
Petitioner,)	
vs.	)	ORDER REGARDING DISCOVERY
E. K. McDANIEL, et al.,)	
Respondents.)	

Petitioner has filed a motion to leave to conduct discovery. Docket #14. By means of this motion, petitioner seeks leave to conduct several discrete categories of discovery. These include: 1) the records of petitioner from various juvenile agencies in the Las Vegas area; 2) the Clark County District Attorney's "open file" process as it relates to the petitioner; 3) the deposition of Angela Shanks ; 4) the records of the autopsy of the victim by the Clark County Coroner and 5) the Clark County Public Defender's file regarding Darrell Jackson. The Court will treat with each discrete discovery request *seriatim*.

//

//

//

26.

1
2 **1. Petitioner's Juvenile Records**

3 “Good cause” is the threshold a petitioner must meet to be entitled to conduct discovery
4 in a federal habeas corpus proceeding. Rule 6, Rules Governing § 2254 Cases (herein the “Habeas
5 Rules); *Bracy v. Gramley*, 520 U.S. 899, 908-909 (1997)(quoting *Harris v. Nelson*, 394 U.S. 286, 300
6 (1969). Before delving deeply into the existence of good cause for all of the requests, however, the
7 Court concludes that petitioner is not obliged to show good cause in order to secure records regarding
8 his interaction with the Las Vegas juvenile authorities. In the Court’s view, a habeas petitioner is
9 entitled to secure his own records without leave of Court, for several reasons.

10 Initially, the Court observes that its own standardized scheduling orders entered in this
11 case **require** petitioner and his counsel to assemble the “record” of petitioner’s previous litigation.
12 See Docket #9 (first standardized scheduling order); see also Nevada Supreme Court Rule 250(3)(a)
13 and (b) (regarding duties of counsel to gather and maintain petitioner’s records). To the extent that
14 petitioner’s own and his family’s documents are part of the “official” record in this case, the Court has
15 already ordered petitioner’s counsel to assemble them, and the Court will support that order with
16 whatever orders may be required to accomplish that task.

17 The Court is aware that many, if not all, of the entities from which petitioner’s counsel
18 seeks discovery are governed by state statutes or their own internal rules. Those statutes or internal
19 rules (or, for that matter, an opinion of counsel) may require a court order or subpoena in order for
20 petitioner to have access to the documents at issue here. Although the agencies may have such a
21 requirement, the Court’s ruling herein nonetheless obliges petitioner first to attempt to secure his own
22 personal records and those of his family first by means of a signed release. If the documents are not
23 forthcoming following that procedure, petitioner should then apply to the Court, by means of a motion,
24 supported with an affidavit specifying that the indicated agency has refused to honor petitioner’s
25 request for release of records, and that an order is needed in order to dislodge them. Accordingly, the
26

1 Court does not consider that a showing of "good cause" is necessary for petitioner to have access to
2 his own records and documents, for they are the sort of documents to which petitioner ought to have
3 access without leave of Court.¹ If petitioner has already sought to gain access to the documents by
4 informal means (and it appears that he has done so), then he may proceed with service of the
5 subpoenas regarding his juvenile records without delay.

6 **2. "Open File" Records.**

7 The major portion of petitioner's discovery requests are part of an ongoing dispute
8 between the Clark County District Attorney/Las Vegas Metro and the Federal Public Defender which
9 the Court has chosen to call (for lack of a better alternative) the "open file" debate. At the outset, the
10 Court observes the fact that the same discovery fight is being waged on at least four separate capital
11 habeas fronts: in this case; in *Doyle v. McDaniel*, CV-N-00-101-HDM; in *McNelson v. McDaniel*, CV-
12 S-00-284-LRH; and in *Paine v. McDaniel*, CV-S-00-1082-KJD². The issues and allegations in all
13 four cases are virtually identical. All that changes are the names of the litigants and those of the
14 witnesses, co-defendants and victims.

15
16
17
18 ¹ In the alternative, if these documents are considered "discovery," residing within the ambit of Habeas Rule
19 6, the Court concludes that petitioner has demonstrated good cause, and that he is entitled to have discovery of them. *See*
20 discussion of "good cause," *infra*. Petitioner claims that his trial counsel rendered him ineffective assistance of counsel for,
21 among other things, failing to prepare adequately for the penalty phase of his trial. Part and parcel of any penalty phase
22 defense includes the assembly of all of petitioner's records: his educational records (or lack thereof), records of previous
23 arrests and incarcerations, family history (including child and social welfare agency records), medical and
psychological/psychiatric records, and juvenile agency records, to the extent that such exist. In this case in particular, it
appears that the petitioner's juvenile could be critical. Such records could be used by defense counsel to show petitioner's
ability to adjust to a sentence of imprisonment, and could also be used to demonstrate the comparatively mitigated features
of petitioner's previous offense. *See Skipper v. South Carolina*, 476 U.S. 1, 7 (1986)(mitigating evidence with respect to
prior offenses introduced in aggravation). In either event, therefore, petitioner should have access to the documents which
he requests.

24 ² The Court takes judicial notice of its own docket and the records on file in other capital habeas cases.
25 Based upon that review, it is apparent that this precise issue (i.e., the extent to which the CCDA's file is truly "open file")
26 will be litigated in several other capital habeas cases. While the Court will not speculate regarding how many more cases
there are in which the precise issue will be at bar, there is no doubt that the issue will see the light of day in more than just
these four cases.

1 Petitioner's argument, in short, is as follows. The Clark County District Attorney
2 (hereinafter the "CCDA") generally maintains an "open file" policy with respect to all capital murder
3 cases. What this means precisely is not entirely clear, but petitioner contends that the term "open file"
4 is meant to convey to trial counsel that the CCDA's file is a complete representation of law
5 enforcement's files and documents regarding the petitioner and the case against him. In other words,
6 petitioner claims that because his case was "open file," trial counsel was not obliged to look any
7 further than the CCDA's file for documents and evidence, the sort of which a prosecutor is compelled
8 by law to disclose to the accused. Based upon the prosecution's alleged comments regarding the "open
9 file," petitioner asserts that trial counsel ought to have been able to rely implicitly on the completeness
10 of that file.

11 That reliance may have been misplaced. Petitioner alleges numerous ineffective
12 assistance of counsel claims, based upon his attorneys' failure to conduct adequate investigation into
13 a vast number of matters, including, but not limited to, mitigation evidence available from county and
14 state records, and potential *Brady*, *Giglio* and *Kyles* material. The particular twist which makes all of
15 this difficult is as follows.

16 Because the petitioners' lawyers were informed that their cases were part of an "open
17 file," they may (or may not) have been within their rights to assume that all of the information which
18 law enforcement officials should have disclosed to them (particularly *Brady*, *Giglio* and *Kyles*
19 material) would be located in the files of the district attorney. The FPD has provided fairly substantial
20 evidence suggesting that the "open file" policy of the CCDA may be quite illusory, much to the
21 petitioner's detriment. This evidence consists of various other capital cases from our district, in which
22 Nevada courts have found that the CCDA's office had failed to comply with its duties of disclosure.

23 The most recent of these cases, in petitioner's view, is *Bennett v. Warden*, Clark County
24 Case No. C83143. There, the state district court vacated a capital sentence in part because the CCDA
25 had failed to disclose mitigating evidence of the co-defendant's culpability that it had obtained from
26

1 a jail informant. Likewise, in *State v. Butler*, the Eighth Judicial District Court vacated another capital
2 sentence because of a prosecution's failure to disclose evidence, after a previous instance in which the
3 state had deliberately failed to disclose evidence, disregarding the court's order for complete and open
4 discovery. Petitioner has cited almost ten other cases in which courts have either vacated capital
5 sentences for failure to disclose by the CCDA, or in which members of the CCDA's office have
6 admitted to serious defaults regarding their obligations when it comes to disclosure of documents. *See*
7 *e.g., Jiminez v. State*, 112 Nev. 610, 620-21, 918 P.2d 687 (1996)(court finding that CCDA failed to
8 comply with disclosure obligations regarding *Giglio* material and exculpatory evidence; *Miranda v.*
9 *McDaniel*, Clark County Case No. C057788, findings of fact and conclusions of law (2/13/96)(finding
10 ineffective assistance of counsel for failure to investigate inconsistencies in testimony of key
11 prosecution witnesses, where inconsistencies known to prosecution and information was disclosed
12 partially by prosecution); *Haberstroh v. McDaniel*, Clark County Case No. C076013 (prosecution
13 devoted much of the penalty phase in this death penalty case to the evidence suggesting petitioner had
14 made a "shank" [a jail made stabbing weapon]; prosecution failed to disclose evidence in possession
15 of Clark County Detention Center that suggested the "shank" was in fact a digging tool, used by
16 another inmate in an escape attempt, and which had then allegedly been hidden in petitioner's cell
17 without his knowledge; prosecutor did not disclose this evidence to defense, because he was himself
18 unaware of it.)³

19 This failing, if proved true, may be very harmful to respondents. The records
20 custodians of the District Attorney's office and of the LVMPD (herein "Metro") have given sworn
21 testimony in the *Haberstroh* case to the effect that no institutional procedure exists by means of which
22

23 ³ The Court is fully aware that the cases cited herein and by petitioner in his brief are not reported authorities.
24 As such, they may not be cited for their precedential value. Petitioner has not cited them for that purpose, nor has the
25 Court relied on them in that role. Instead, petitioner has cited these cases as *evidence* of the alleged problems in transmission
26 of critical documents between the outlying police enforcement agencies in Las Vegas and the Clark County District Attorney's
office. Insofar as the cases are cited as evidence, they are not precedential, and do not violate any of the Court's or the Ninth
Circuit's proscriptions against citation of unpublished authorities.

1 Metro assures that all *Kyles* material in its possession is forwarded to the CCDA's office for review.
2 Further, the testimony in *Haberstroh* also suggested that the CCDA's office also lacks an institutional
3 procedure or policy by means of which it may ensure that its "open file" contains everything which
4 it is required to disclose. This testimony is certainly relevant to the issue at hand, insofar as it
5 demonstrates a pattern of organizational behavior under Fed. R. Evid. 406. *See generally Bouchat v.*
6 *Baltimore Ravens, Inc.*, 228 F.3d 489, 493 (4th Cir. 2000). An "open file" which does not contain all
7 of the material it is supposed to have is not only misleading in the extreme, it may also violate the
8 requirements of *Kyles* and its progeny. *See generally Smith v. Secretary, New Mexico Dept. of*
9 *Corrections*, 50 F. 3d 801, 828 (10th Cir.), *cert. denied*, 516 U.S. 905 (1995).

10 Discovery conducted in another federal capital habeas pending in the district has
11 disclosed the fact that benefits conferred on a testifying prosecution witness may not be found in the
12 CCDA's "open file," or disclosed to the defense through any other means. In *Jones v. McDaniel*, CV-
13 N-96-633-ECR, counsel located evidence of assistance rendered to a prosecution witness during a
14 clemency hearing. That evidence, however, was not found in the "open file," which one might expect
15 it to be, given the nature and function of the "open file" process. Instead, counsel located this material
16 in the files of the Major Violators Unit ("MVU"), a Metro unit that maintains its files independently
17 from those found in the "open file." The chief deputy district attorney submitted a declaration in *Jones*
18 that admitted the clemency assistance to the witness was not to be found in the "open file." And,
19 although the witness testified explicitly that he had been made no promises in return for his testimony
20 against the petitioner, he did in fact receive an exceptionally favorable plea bargain in his own case
21 in return for his assistance, a fact which both his own counsel and counsel for the state acknowledged
22 during his sentencing.

23 Evidence exists in petitioner's own case that the CCDA has failed to disclose evidence.
24 For example, Kim Johnson and Darrell Jackson were arrested contemporaneously with petitioner.
25 Even though he was identified as an actor in the crime, and had a lengthy criminal record, Jackson was
26

1 never charged with any crime, nor were Johnson and Leotis Gordon, the principal resident of the crack
2 house in which the murder took place. All three testified against petitioner at trial.

3 Yet nothing in the files petitioner's counsel has secured reflects any disclosure of the
4 reason that these three were not prosecuted, or of any sort of understanding that they would not be
5 prosecuted in exchange for giving testimony against petitioner. Given the potential criminal exposure
6 of these individuals (all reported crack house denizens), the absence of information in the file
7 regarding how or why they were not prosecuted (which would have been critical information for the
8 jury in assessing their credibility), gives rise to at least an inference of the lack of disclosure on the
9 CCDA's part. Especially if the CCDA had entered into some unwritten form of agreement (i.e., a
10 "wink and nod" deal) with these individuals, that information would be just as critical and subject to
11 disclosure as a fully typed up plea agreement. *See Gilday v. Callahan*, 59 F.3d 257, 269 (1st Cir.
12 1995)(duty to disclose includes "wink and nod" expectation of benefit).

13 The lack of such information in petitioner's file is all the more curious given the
14 petitioner's suggestion that Darrell Jackson was actually responsible for the murder. As seen more
15 fully below, petitioner has an entire theory of innocence based around his claim that Darrell Jackson
16 actually fired the shots that killed the victim. That evidence, coupled with the utter lack of any
17 evidence regarding the "deals" struck between these three witnesses and the CCDA, suggests that a
18 pattern of non-disclosure of critical information may exist in this case as well.

19 Petitioner has alleged in this case that his own counsel rendered him constitutionally
20 ineffective assistance of counsel, because he was apparently duped by the allegedly illusory "open file"
21 policy. In reality, counsel arguably ought to have conducted a "house-to-house" search of all of the
22 various outlying law enforcement agencies in Las Vegas in order to assure himself that he had gathered
23 all of the evidence and documents which the defense of his client required. Because trial counsel did
24 not make this exhaustive survey, according to petitioner, there is no means by which he may be assured
25 that documents critical to the litigation of this case have been found and reviewed by the petitioner's
26

1 counsel. And, as a result, petitioner claims that there is simply no way to tell whether critical *Brady*,
2 *Giglio* and *Kyles* material has gone unnoticed as in *Haberstroh* and cases like it.

3 Petitioner has made the required showing of good cause with respect to the "open file"
4 discovery. There is significant evidence which demonstrates literally that the "right hand does not
5 know what the left hand is doing," when it comes to the CCDA's obligation to assure the prompt and
6 proper disclosure of *Brady*, *Giglio* and *Kyles* material. Petitioner has provided evidence that the
7 CCDA and the other "outlying" law enforcement agencies have routinely failed to disclose these
8 critical documents, and, indeed, even if disclosure did take place, no means exists by which counsel
9 may review the record to assure themselves that all of the documents in any particular given case have
10 been identified, reviewed, and transmitted to the appropriate entity. The lack of any effective means
11 of assuring compliance with *Brady*, *Giglio*, *Kyles*, and cases of their stripe is possibly the most
12 troublesome feature of this entire situation. For without that mechanism, a court, such as this one,
13 sitting in post-conviction, has no effective way of assuring itself that the proper methods were followed
14 by counsel for both petitioner and respondents.

15 These apparent facts resonate strongly with several claims for relief which petitioner
16 has asserted. For example, petitioner has denounced his trial counsel's performance for failure to
17 assemble all of the information which ought to have been present in the "open file." Petitioner
18 contends that, irrespective of the "open file" policy, his trial counsel had a duty to perform in a
19 constitutionally adequate manner, and that counsel's failure to beat the bushes to flush out all of the
20 potentially critical records and documents constitutes ineffective assistance of counsel.

21 Even beyond the ineffectiveness claim, however, is the petitioner's claim that the
22 apparent illusory functioning of the "open file" policy gives rise to substantive claims for *Brady*,
23 *Giglio* and *Kyles* violations under the Fifth, Sixth and Fourteenth amendments. Should petitioner's
24 version of the facts ultimately prove true, there is a possibility that petitioner has been convicted in
25 violation of the United States Constitution. Allegations of this sort are all that is required by *Bracy*,
26

1 and the Court finds that petitioner is entitled to conduct the discovery he seeks in the "open file"
2 requests.

3 In spite of this finding, the Court is concerned about the breadth of the discovery which
4 petitioner now seeks. As noted above, he seeks to conduct either document discovery from or take the
5 deposition of a document custodian in virtually every law enforcement agency and sub-agency in the
6 greater Las Vegas metropolitan area. If the Court were to allow the service of every subpoena now,
7 the sheer amount of discovery might be overwhelming. It appears to the Court that an objection on
8 grounds of breadth and relevance might be raised, and that the Court might be constrained to consider
9 such an objection very seriously.

10 In order to ward off any potential objection on this score, the Court will allow petitioner
11 to conduct the discovery he desires, but only after compliance with the following conditions. First,
12 petitioner must file and serve points and authorities in which he describes in specific terms those
13 documents which he has already received from the district attorney through the "open file" procedure.
14 Then, he must describe in detail those documents and categories of documents which he expects he
15 ought to have received from the CCDA by means of the "open file" policy. For example, if petitioner
16 believes that he ought to have found records from the Clark County Detention Center in the "open
17 file," he must first state what records he has received through the "open file" system which he believes
18 came from the detention center. Then, he must identify those records or categories of records which
19 he believes ought to have received from the detention center, but which he has found neither in his file
20 nor anywhere else.

21 The Court's goal in following this procedure is to minimize the intrusion of the
22 discovery process into the daily law enforcement operations in Las Vegas, while, at the same time,
23 conducting the allowed discovery as quickly as possible. Therefore, petitioner should do his best to
24 identify with particularity those documents and records which he believes he should have, but which
25 he never received through the "open file" process.
26

1 Following the filing and service of petitioner's brief, respondents shall have an
2 opportunity either to assist the petitioner in procuring the identified records, or to file objections to the
3 production of the identified documents. Thus, if respondents concur that petitioner is entitled to the
4 documents he has identified in his brief, they should contact the appropriate agency through
5 appropriate means, in an effort to dislodge the documents to petitioner for review without further
6 delay. In the alternative, respondents may object to the disclosure of certain documents, but only on
7 grounds other than whether "good cause" exists to allow the discovery.

8 The parties should not lose sight of the Court's ruling while delving into to the details
9 of the discovery process. Petitioner has shown good cause for this discovery, and he shall be allowed
10 those documents which he ought to have been given prior to and during his trial according to law.
11 Respondents and petitioner may assist the Court in expediting this process, but they ought not to waste
12 time attempting to relitigate matters already decided.

13 **3. Deposition of Angela Shanks**

14 Petitioner further seeks to take the deposition of Angela Shanks. Ms. Shanks allegedly
15 saw Darrell Jackson discard a bloody shirt sometime after the murder. Ms. Shanks will apparently not
16 sign a declaration out of concerns about becoming involved in a case arising from a murder in a
17 neighborhood crack house.

18 Petitioner maintains that Jackson was the actual killer in this case, and bases his claim,
19 in part, upon the allegation that Jackson's account of the killings was inconsistent with the physical
20 evidence. In particular, petitioner claims that Jackson's t-shirt was stained with blood, and that blood
21 spatter from a shotgun wound is more likely to have hit the person firing the shot than someone else
22 across the room. If Ms. Shanks had been interviewed, she apparently would have testified having
23 observed Jackson discarding a bloody shirt, which suggests that Jackson may have ended up with far
24 more blood on him than he originally let on.

1 Though less than overwhelming, petitioner has shown good cause for this discovery.
2 Certainly, if Jackson had been seen discarding a bloody shirt, such fact would have tended to support
3 a claim for actual innocence on petitioner's part. More to the point, however, is the reason why
4 petitioner's counsel did not interview Shanks prior to trial. This evidence may very well support
5 petitioner's claim to ineffective assistance of counsel. *See e.g., Hart v. Gomez*, 164 F.3d 1067, 1071
6 (9th Cir. 1999)(ineffective assistance of counsel rendered by failing to introduce corroborating witness
7 testimony); *Turner v. Duncan*, 158 F.3d 449, 456-57 (9th Cir. 1998)(failure to investigate and obtain
8 evidence to corroborate psychiatric testimony). Petitioner shall therefore be allowed to serve the
9 deposition subpoena as he has requested.⁴

10 **4. Coroner's Records**

11 In concert with the deposition of Angela Shanks, petitioner also seeks the entire
12 coroner's report with respect to the victim, "Ramrod" Bolin. Petitioner contends that the physical
13 evidence associated with Bolin's murder cannot be reconciled with the version of events as related by
14 Darrell Jackson, a major witness in the prosecution's case. Petitioner has expert analysis which
15 suggests that the presently available physical evidence cannot be squared with Jackson's account, and
16 that the complete coroner's file would provide a much fuller basis for analysis.

17 It appears that good cause is present on multiple levels here. First, the information is
18 certainly relevant to the claim of ineffective assistance of counsel, for the contents of this report are
19 singularly relevant to the question of whether trial counsel rendered ineffective assistance. Further,
20 it appears that this information also functions on the level of actual innocence. What information may
21 be contained within the coroner's file may, as indicated above, tend to point the culpability finger in
22

23 ⁴ This evidence is also relevant to the question of the petitioner's actual innocence. Under
24 *Carriger v. Stewart*, 132 F.3d 463, 478 (9th Cir. 1997), a petitioner can show that evidence not presented
25 at trial can so undermine the confidence in the verdict that substantive constitutional claims arise. In
26 combination with the inadequate presentation of expert testimony showing that Jackson's account of the
 killing was false, the evidence showing that Jackson had blood on his clothes may have prevented a
 reasonable jury from having found petitioner guilty and sentencing him to death.

1 Jackson's direction, and away from petitioner. Petitioner has therefore demonstrated "good cause" for
2 making this discovery, and he may serve the subpoena required to access the files as requested.

3 **5. Clark County Public Defender's Files**

4 Lastly, petitioner seeks leave to conduct discovery into the files of the Clark County
5 Public Defender, regarding its previous representation of Darrell Jackson. The Clerk County Public
6 Defender (herein "CCPD") had apparently represented Jackson in another matter prior to this case.
7 The existence of this conflict was not disclosed to petitioner or the trial court. As such, petitioner
8 contends that a conflict of interest existed, and that he has therefore good cause to review the CCPD's
9 file regarding its representation of Jackson.

10 Certainly, the existence of an undisclosed conflict of interest suggests good cause for
11 discovery, for the tacit assumption exists that counsel will favor one client over the other, and will
12 therefore act more aggressively in that client's favor, to the detriment of the other.

13 Nonetheless, a similarly large, intervening legal principle prevents the Court from
14 allowing this discovery in its current form. The Court presumes that the attorney-client privilege still
15 exists between the CCPD and Darrell Jackson, and that no waivers have been signed. If that is the
16 case, and there is every reason to expect that it is, the entry of an order allowing discovery by the Court
17 would be a futile exercise; petitioner would serve his subpoena, the CCPD would object on the
18 grounds of the privilege, and the issue would then have to be litigated before the Court. Rather than
19 wait for the preliminaries to be conducted, the Court shall adopt the following procedure: 1) petitioner
20 shall have thirty days from the date of the entry of this order on the record within which to file points
21 and authorities, together with such evidence as he may have, demonstrating the attorney-client
22 privilege does not exist in this case. The Court shall then order that this order and petitioner's opening
23 brief be served on the Clark County Public Defender's office. The CCPD shall be given an appropriate
24 period of time within which to record its opposition to the FPD's brief. Respondents shall likewise
25 be invited to provide the Court with their position. After briefing is completed, the matter shall be
26

1 submitted to the Court for resolution. Until that time, however, petitioner's request for this discovery
2 shall be held in abeyance.

3 **IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED** that petitioner's motion for leave to conduct
4 discovery (Docket #14) is **GRANTED IN PART AND DENIED IN PART**.

5 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that petitioner may proceed forthwith with the
6 discovery regarding his personal juvenile records; provided, however, that petitioner should first seek
7 release of those documents by means of a signed release. If such a release has already been used to
8 no avail, petitioner may proceed with service of the proposed discovery.

9 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that petitioner shall be allowed to conduct discovery
10 into the "open file" policy of the Clark County District Attorney and the Clark County Coroner's
11 office; provided, however, that petitioner's ability to conduct the requested discovery shall be limited
12 as follows. Petitioner shall, within thirty days of the date of the entry of this order on the record,
13 provide the Court with a pleading in which he sets forth in detail a description of all documents which
14 he believes that he has received by means of the "open file" policy of the CCDA. He then also must
15 set forth in detail those documents and categories of documents which he expects he ought to have
16 received from the CCDA by means of the "open file" policy.

17 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that respondents shall have thirty days following the
18 filing and service of petitioner's brief within which to either 1) assist petitioner in securing the release
19 of the identified documents from the appropriate agency; or 2) file any objections to the discovery
20 requested by petitioner. Specifically, respondents may object to the nature and scope of discovery as
21 irrelevant, over broad, or as violative of the attorney client privilege. Respondent shall not, however,
22 be allowed to reargue the *Bracy* issues which the Court has resolved herein.

23 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that petitioner's motion relating to the deposition of
24 Angela Shanks and the Clark County Coroner's office are both **GRANTED**. Petitioner may serve
25 these subpoena's forthwith.
26

1 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that the discovery requests regarding the Clark County
2 Public Defender's Files are hereby **STAYED AND HELD IN ABEYANCE**, pending further
3 resolution by the Court. Petitioner shall have thirty days from the date of the entry of this order on the
4 record within which to file and serve his points and authorities demonstrating why the attorney-client
5 privilege does not apply and bar the discovery he has requested.

6 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that the Clerk of Court shall serve a copy of this order,
7 as well as a copy of petitioner's points and authorities regarding the privilege on the Clark County
8 Public Defender. Following the filing and service of petitioner's opening brief, the Clark County
9 Public may, if it chooses, file and serve any appropriate response within thirty days. Respondents shall
10 likewise have thirty days following the filing and service of petitioner's points and authorities within
11 which to file and serve their opposing points and authorities.

12 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that upon the filing of all briefs as ordered by the Court
13 herein, the Clerk of Court shall resubmit these matters for resolution.

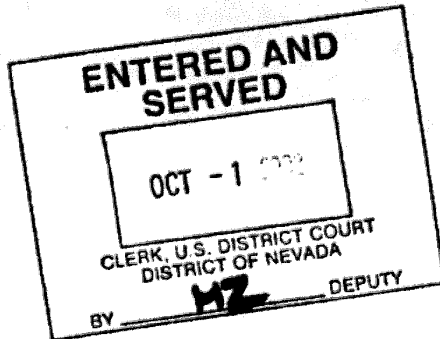
14 **IT IS FURTHER ORDERED** that the Clerk of Court shall submit Docket #24 and
15 #25 to the Court for resolution forthwith.

16 Dated, this 30th day of September, 2002.

17
18
19
20 
21 UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE
22
23
24
25
26

EXHIBIT Z

EXHIBIT Z



RECEIVED
AND FILED

2002 SEP 30 AM 11:23

LANCE S. WILSON
CLERK
BY HZ DEPUTY

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF NEVADA

CHARLES MCNELTON,

Petitioner,

vs.

E. K. McDANIEL, et al.,

Respondents.

Case No. CV-S-00-284-LRH (LRL)

ORDER REGARDING DISCOVERY

Petitioner has filed a motion for leave to conduct discovery. Docket #16. By means of this motion, petitioner seeks leave to conduct several discrete categories of discovery. These include: 1) the Clark County District Attorney's "open file" process as it relates to the petitioner; 2) the Interstate Agreement on Detainers documents regarding petitioner; 3) petitioner's records of incarceration, both in Nevada and California; 4) records of the California Franchise Tax Board and other tax records as they relate to petitioner's alibi witnesses; and 5) the records of the Clark County Coroner. As set forth below, some of these requests are proper; others are not. The Court will treat with each discrete discovery request *seriatim*.

ORDER DISCOVERY.1

39

AA8377

1 **1. Petitioner's Incarceration Records**

2 "Good cause" is the threshold a petitioner must meet to be
3 entitled to conduct discovery in a federal habeas corpus proceeding.
4 Rule 6, Rules Governing § 2254 Cases (herein the "Habeas Rules");
5 *Bracy v. Gramley*, 520 U.S. 899, 908-909 (1997) (quoting *Harris v.*
6 *Nelson*, 394 U.S. 286, 300 (1969)). Before delving deeply into the
7 existence of good cause for all of the requests, however, the Court
8 concludes that petitioner is not obliged to show "good cause" in
9 order to secure his own records (medical, educational, previous
10 incarcerations, etc.) or those of his family. In the Court's view,
11 a habeas petitioner is entitled to secure his own records without
12 leave of Court to do so, for several reasons.

13 Initially, the Court observes that its own standardized
14 scheduling orders entered in this case **require** petitioner and his
15 counsel to assemble the "record" of petitioner's previous
16 litigation. See Dockets #7 and 14 (first and second standardized
17 scheduling orders); see also Nevada Supreme Court Rule 250(3)(a)
18 and (b) (regarding duties of counsel to gather and maintain
19 petitioner's records). To the extent that petitioner's own and his
20 family's documents are part of the "official" record in this case,
21 the Court has already ordered petitioner's counsel to assemble them,
22 and the Court will support that order with whatever orders may be
23 required to accomplish that task.

24 The Court is aware that many, if not all, of the entities
25 from which petitioner's counsel seeks discovery are governed by
26

1 state statutes or their own internal rules. Those statutes or
2 internal rules (or, for that matter, an opinion of counsel) may
3 require a court order or subpoena in order for petitioner to have
4 access to the documents at issue here. Although the agencies may
5 have such a requirement, the Court's ruling herein nonetheless
6 obliges petitioner first to attempt to secure his own personal
7 records and those of his family first by means of a signed release.
8 If the documents are not forthcoming following that procedure,
9 petitioner should then apply to the Court, by means of a motion,
10 supported with an affidavit specifying that the indicated agency has
11 refused to honor petitioner's request for release of records, and
12 that an order is needed in order to dislodge them. Accordingly, the
13 Court does not consider that a showing of "good cause" is necessary
14 for petitioner to have access to his own records and documents, for
15 they are the sort of documents to which petitioner ought to have
16 access without leave of Court.¹

17
18 ¹ In the alternative, if these documents are considered "discovery,"
19 residing within the ambit of Habeas Rule 6, the Court concludes that petitioner has
20 demonstrated "good cause," and that he is entitled to have discovery of them. See
21 discussion of "good cause," *infra*. Petitioner claims that his trial counsel
22 rendered him ineffective assistance of counsel for, among other things, failing to
23 prepare adequately for the penalty phase of his trial. Part and parcel of any
24 penalty phase defense includes the assembly of all of petitioner's records: his
25 educational records (or lack thereof), records of previous arrests and
26 incarcerations, family history, medical and psychological/psychiatric records, but
particularly any records of past incarceration. Whether petitioner did well in a
prison environment is a critical mitigating circumstance, which may prompt a
sentencing jury to choose life in prison rather over death. Whether trial counsel
reviewed these records and what these records contain is therefore a critical
portion of any ineffective assistance of counsel claim in a capital case. Even if
these documents were found to be the subject of adverse discovery, petitioner in
this case would have shown "good cause" to conduct discovery of them. In either
event, therefore, petitioner should have access to the documents which he requests.

1 Respondents main objection to this category of discovery
2 relates not so much to the type of discovery being sought, but to
3 the individuals' records petitioner desires to see. To this end,
4 respondents contend that petitioner seeks the incarceration records
5 not only of himself, but of his co-defendants, testifying witnesses,
6 and of other parties involved in this case. While favorable
7 incarceration records may be particularly useful in swaying a jury
8 from death in favor of life imprisonment, the records of other
9 parties have no similar effect on the jury. As such, respondents
10 contend that petitioner has not demonstrated "good cause" for
11 discovery of the prison records of individuals other than himself.

12 The Court agrees. The basis upon which petitioner has
13 secured this discovery is essentially two-fold: first; that the
14 documents he seeks are not really "discovery" as such, but his own
15 records; and second, that "good cause" exists for such discovery by
16 virtue of the potentially significant impact such records might have
17 on the sentencing jury. Neither factor bears any weight when the
18 Court's focus is directed at prison records of other individuals.
19 Petitioner shall be allowed to conduct the discovery he seeks;
20 provided however, that he shall no be allowed to serve subpoena for
21 the discovery of prison records for any person other than himself.

22
23 **2. "Open File" Records.**

24 The major portion of petitioner's discovery requests are
25 part of an ongoing dispute between the Clark County District
26

1 Attorney/Las Vegas Metro and the Federal Public Defender which the
2 Court has chosen to call (for lack of a better alternative) the
3 "open file" debate. At the outset, the Court observes the fact that
4 the same discovery fight is being waged on at least four separate
5 capital habeas fronts: in this case; in *Doyle v. McDaniel*, CV-N-00-
6 101-HDM; in *Paine v. McDaniel*, CV-S-00-1082-KJD; and in *Riley v.*
7 *McDaniel*, CV-N-01-0096-DWH². The issues and allegations in all four
8 cases are virtually identical. All that changes are the names of
9 the litigants and those of the witnesses, co-defendants and victims.

10
11 Petitioner's argument, in short, is as follows. The Clark
12 County District Attorney's (hereinafter the "CCDA") generally
13 maintains an "open file" policy with respect to all capital murder
14 cases. What this means precisely is not entirely clear, but
15 petitioner here contends that the term "open file" is meant to
16 convey to trial counsel that the CCDA's file is a complete
17 representation of law enforcement's files and documents regarding
18 the petitioner and the case against him. In other words, petitioner
19 claims that because his case was "open file," trial counsel was not
20 obliged to look any further than the CCDA's file for documents and
21 evidence, the sort of which a prosecutor is compelled by law to

22
23 ² The Court takes judicial notice of its own docket and the records on
24 file in other capital habeas cases. Based upon that review, it is apparent that
25 this precise issue (i.e., the extent to which the CCDA's file is truly "open file")
26 will be litigated in several other capital habeas cases. While the Court will not
speculate regarding how many more cases there are in which the precise issue will
be at bar, there is no doubt that the issue will see the light of day in more than
just these four cases.